THE MERITS OF A HEATH GARDEN

COUNTRY LIFE

OCTOBER 15, 1953

TWO SHILLINGS



'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'

Electric arc welding has brought about great changes in British shipbuilding. More and more ships are being built by welding together large sections on the slipways. Much of the arc welding and other equipment used in Britain's shipyards is manufactured by 'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'.



bringing you

Today, British shipbuilders face more foreign competition than ever before. 'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' is providing our shipyards with the most modern equipment to enable ships to be built at competitive prices, thus helping Britain to supply the world with its finest ships. In this, as in so many other ways, 'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' contributes to the better living of millions.



better living

The ENGLISH ELECTRIC Company Limited, Queens House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2

OUNTRY LIFE

Vol. CXIV No. 2961

KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY

HERTS-BUCKS-BEDS BORDERS
A FIRST-CLASS T.T. AND ATTESTED DAIRY AND MIXED FARM

ABOUT 316 ACRES

MODERNISED MANOR HOUSE

2 reception rooms, 7 bedrooms, 3 bath-rooms. Main electric light and water Central heating

OUTSTANDING SET OF MODERN FARM BUILDINGS

Cowsheds for 32. Cattle yards. Bull boxes. Grain dryer. Grass dryer. boxes. Grain dryer. Gras Ample storage space.

5 EXCELLENT COTTAGES



FARM BUILDINGS

ENTRANCE FRONT

FOR SALE FREEHOLD WITH POSSESSION

Agents: Messrs. KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY (35.860)

IN A NORTH COTSWOLD VILLAGE Chipping Campden 3 miles, Stratford-on-Avon 8 miles. A BEAUTIFUL COTSWOLD MANOR HOUSE



Dating from the 16th century, with lovely 17th-century front of considerable architectural interest.

Built partly of stone and partly of brick with stone roof, the house has been skilfully restored and modernised, and is in first-rate order. 5 reception rooms, 5 best bedrooms and 2 well-appointed bathrooms. SELF-CONTAINED STAFF QUARTERS with sitting room, 2 bedrooms and bathroom.

Main electricity and water. Septic tank drainage.

Garage. Charming old gardens, partly enclosed by stone and brick walls,

ABOUT 1 ACRE. FREEHOLD For Sale with Vacant Possession.

Owner's Agents: Messrs. KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY. (50991)

BROADSTONE, DORSET WITH EXTENSIVE VIEWS OVER POOLE HARBOUR AND THE PURBECK HILLS



Few minutes' walk of golf course and station.

An extremely well situated house in good order throughout.

3 reception rooms, 8 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms. Central heating.

All main services.

3 GARAGES Well wooded gardens and grounds

ABOUT 21/4 ACRES. FOR SALE FREEHOLD

Agents: Messrs. KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY. (51163)

SURREY. LONDON 19 MILES Overlooking Fairmile Common. Esher 2 miles. FAIRMILE CORNER, COBHAM



A Well Appointed Modernised Residence

Lounge hall, cloakroom, 2 reception rooms, billiards room.
4 principal and 2 staff bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, excellent offices.
Oak panelling and floors. All main services. Central heating.
Cottage and garage block. Detached cottage. Timbered grounds. Partly walled kitchen garden.

ABOUT 11/2 ACRES. VACANT POSSESSION

For Sale by Auction in the Hanover Square Estate Room on Thursday, November 12, at 3 p.m. (unless previously sold). Solicitors: Messrs. FRESHFIELDS, I, Bank Buildings, Princes Street, E.C.2. Auctioneers: Messrs. HEWETT & LEE, 144, High Street, Guildford (Tel. 2811/2), and at 32, South Street, Farnham (Tel. 6277), and Messrs. KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY.

BROADHAM MANOR, OXTED 1 mile from Station AN ATTRACTIVE HOUSE OF CHARACTER



Entrance and staircase halls, 4 reception rooms, 9 bedrooms.

3 bathooms Central heating All main services.

Swimming pool. Attractive gardens and grounds.

Farm buildings. Cottage.

ABOUT 10 ACRES
For Sale by Auction at the Hanover Square Estate Room on Tuesday, October 27, at 2.30 p.m. (unless previously sold).

Solicitors: Messrs. STILEMAN, NEATE & TOPPING, 16, Southampton Place, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.I. Auctioneers: Messrs. KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY.

MAYfair 3771

20, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON, W.1

Telegrams:
" Galleries, Wesdo, London "



Also at CIRENCESTER, NORTHAMPTON, LEEDS, YEOVIL, CHICHESTER, CHESTER, NEWMARKET AND DUBLIN

SOUTH CERNEY HOUSE ESTATE

DELIGHTFUL RESIDENCE, DATING BACK TO ABOUT 1700 A.D., THOROUGHLY MODERNISED

a bedrooms, 3 bathrooms, 4 reception rooms, nursery, 2 attics, modern offices.

Main electric light and power. Central heating,

Charming garden with trout stream.



GARAGES, STABLING. 2 COTTAGES (one let). SMALL PADDOCK.

91/4 ACRES

5 further Lots, including a further 30 acres, cottages, mill building, etc.

FOR SALE BY AUCTION in 6 Lots (unless sold) on OCTOBER 26, 1953.

Auctioneers: JACKSON-STOPS, Cirencester (Tel. 334/5). Solicitors: Messrs. HERBERT REEVES & CO., 42, Old Broad Street, London, E.C.2 (Tel. London Wall 1068)

DORSET

Sturminster Newton 44 miles, Gillingham 6. Sherborne 8.

LOT 1 Detached Country Residence known as NOTLEY, MARNHULL

Containing Hall, 2 reception rooms, conservatory, domestic offices, 4 bedrooms and bathroom. Attractive garden, paddock, 2 loose boxes, harness room. 2 garages and hay store. Main electricity and drainage available, main water and septic tank drainage are connected, Area—ABOUT 2¾ ACRES

LOT 2 THE DESIRABLE FREEHOLD BUILDING LAND (adjoining Lot 1) having a frontage of about 140 feet and a depth of about 340 feet MAIN SERVICES AVAILABLE

VACANT POSSESSION

Freehold, to be sold by auction as a whole or in 2 Lot (unless previously sold by Private Treaty) by JACK3ON-STOPS & STAFF at the Grosvenor Hotel, Shaftesbury, on Tnursday, October 29, 1953, at 3 p.m.

Solicitors: Messre. HEDGES & SON, Market Place, Wallingford (Tel. 2141) Auctioneers: JACKSON-STOPS & STAFF, 30, Hendford, Yeovil (Tel. 1066) By direction of G. N. Holmes, Esq.

NORWICH 6 MILES

WOOD HALL, HETHERSETT

A SMALL RESIDENTIAL ESTATE

Attractive Gentlemen's Residence

having 4 reception rooms, 5 principal bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, etc. Well-kept timbered grounds. Service cottage.

IN ALL ABOUT 30 ACRES

For Sale by Auction as a whole or in lots, on November 21, 1953, at NORWICH.

Particulars in due course from the Auctioneers: JACKSON-STOPS & STAFF, 168 High Street, Newmarket (Tel. 2231) or 8 Hanover Street, London W.1. (Tel.: Mayfair 3316).

TO BE LET UNFURNISHED

Main lin

ATTRACTIVE 17th CENTURY MANOR HOUSE



7 principal bed and dressing rooms, 4 secondary bedrooms, 3 bathrooms, 4 reception rooms, modernised offices, cloakroom

Main electric light and power. Co,'s water Oil-fired central heating.

FLAT. 2 COTTAGES.

Excellent outbuildings, including old tithe barn. Garages.

T.T. cowshed for 8.

Charming garlens. Hard tennis court. 3 pasture fields.



TOTAL ABOUT 27 ACRES

RENT UNFURNISHED ON AGREEMENT £400 PER ANNUM, OPEN TO OFFER, OR WOULD BE SOLD

Sole Agents: JACKSON-STOPS, Circucester 334 5. (Folio 12,927)

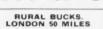
Continued on page 1187

48, CURZON STREET,

LONDON, W.1

Tel. GROsvenor 3121 (3 lines)

/INKWORTH & CO.



A beautiful oaktimbered architectural gem

4 bed, dressing, 2 bath 3 reception rooms (124ft long), and staff annexe Central heating. Main water and electricity.

Garages. Lovely garden

WINKWORTH & CO.







SOMERSET NEAR EXMOOR

HAMPSHIRE OVERLOOKING VALLEY

Georgian Residence with addition.

In excellent order.

in excellent order.

6 bed., 3 bath., 4 reception rooms and staff wing. Central heating. Shady matine 1 grounds.

2 excellent cottages.

MODEL FARM

PRICE £16,500 WITH 40 ACRES Vacant Possession.

A modernised Georgian Residence with farm.

bed., 3 bath, ball and 3 reception rooms. Central heating, Electricity.

Attractive natural grounds. PRICE £8,500 WITH 20 ACRES OR WITH 85 ACRES

WINKWORTH & Co., 48, Curzon Street, London, W.1.

WEST SUSSEX ON SEA SHORE

A completely modern Marine Residence

5 bedrooms, bathroom, shower, 3 reception rooms and model kitchen Central heating. Main services.

Built-in cupboards Flower garden and lawn. PRICE £11,500



WINKWORTH & Co., 48, Curzon Street, London, W.1.

KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY

The home of the late Mr. Frank Partridge

14 MILES NORTH OF LONDON

Cockfosters Piccadilly Line 3 miles.

SALISBURY HOUSE, POTTERS BAR



A CHARMING HOUSE with Georgian characteristics.

3 reception rooms, play room, 4 bedrooms, bath-room, staff flat of 3 rooms and bathroom. Partial central heating. Main electricity, water.

Garage for 3.

The gardens are a feature of the property and include terrace, tennis lawn, pond stocked with carp, green-house, kitchen garden and paddock.

ABOUT 25 ACRES. FOR SALE FREEHOLD Agents: Messrs. KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY. (51,289)

ESSEX. LONDON 28 MILES

Between Ongar and Chelmsford.

RESIDENTIAL, COMMERCIAL ARABLE AND STOCK FARMING UNIT



RADLEY GREEN
FARM
ABOUT 143 ACRES
Modernised Tudor House,
5 bedrooms, 2 reception
rooms, bathroom, Electric
light, Main water, Good
range buildings, Barn,
hunter boxes, Pair of
cottages,

EWSON'S FARM ABOUT 97 ACRES

bedrooms, 2 living oms, bathroom. Main iter. Ample buildings, rooms, bathroom. Main water. Ample buildings, Cowhouse 8. Dutch barn.

Also 4 Lots of accommodation land. 26, 10, 6 and 3 acres.

FREEHOLD. POSSESSION

For Sale by Auction as a whole or in 6 Lots at the Corn Exchange, Chelmsford, on Friday, October 23, at 4 p.m. (unless previously sold).

Solicitors: Messrs. MINIT, PERING, SMITH & CO., 3, Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. Auctioneers: Messrs. KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY.

OVERLOOKING THE FIRTH OF FORTH

18 MILES FROM EDINBURGH



The stone-built Resi-dence, in excellent con-dition, faces south and is approached by a drive with Lodge at entrance.

3 public rooms, 7 bed-rooms, 3 bathrooms and staff accommodation. Main electricity and gas, central heating, water by gravita-tion. Septic tank drainage.

GARAGE FOR 4 CARS

The grounds include lawns, woodlands, walled garden and arable land.

FOR SALE WITH ABOUT 18 ACRES

Agents: Messrs. KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY. (50,966)

SURREY. LONDON 20 MILES

600 ft. up, commanding extensive views. ADJOINING A GOLF COURSE



AN ATTRACTIVE WELL APPOINTED HOUSE, designed by a well-known architect and in good order.

reception rooms, 8 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms, staff accommodation, Complete central heating. Main elec-tric light and water.

Modern drainage,

WITH FLAT ABOVE

Beautiful, easily maintained grounds with fine trees, rose garden, productive kitchen garden and woodland.

ABOUT 5 ACRES. FOR SALE FREEHOLD Sole Agents: Messrs, KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY. (39,489) By direction of O. G. de B. Yerburgh, Esq.

1/4 MILE FRONTAGE TO SOLENT

Unique situation facing due south WITH SUPERB VIEWS AND PRIVATE BEACH

A WELL-APPOINTED RESIDENCE

Approached by a gravelled drive with Entrance Lodge (4 rooms and bathroom).

3 reception rooms, 7-8 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms. Central heating. Electric light. Ample water supply. Modern drainage, Garage Well laid out and shel-tered grounds. Woodland Orchards and paddocks.



FOR SALE WITH ABOUT 13 ACRES Excellent yachting, boating, hunting and golf.

Agents: Messrs. KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY. (38,015)

SURREY-SUSSEX BORDERS

LONDON 40 MINUTES BY EXCELLENT TRAIN SERVICE

An attractive, well-built House, facing south, having pleasant views.

4 reception rooms, 7 bed-rooms (4 with basins, h. and c.), 2 bathrooms. Central heating. Mai electric light and water Garage for 2.

Three Cottages.

Range of farm buildings.

Excellent walled kitchen garden. Orchard pasture In all

21 ACRES



PRICE FREEHOLD £10,000, or the House, one cottage and about 7 acres would be sold for £7,500.

Joint Sole Agents; Messrs, A. T. UNDERWOOD & CO., Three Bridges, and Messrs, KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY. (50,948)

BETWEEN DORKING AND GUILDFORD

CLOSE TO VILLAGE AND BUS SERVICE

ATTRACTIVE LUTYENS-DESIGNED HOUSE IN EXCELLENT ORDER.

reception rooms, 7 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms. Central heating. Main electricity, gas and water. 7 LOOSE BOXES

Beautifully laid out, easily maintained garden, kit-chen garden, 2 glasshouses. Paddock. Woodland.

ABOUT 10 ACRES PRICE FREEHOLD £8,500



A gardener's cottage adjoining the property is available if required.

Agents: Messrs. KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY. (39.076)

BETWEEN HAYWARDS HEATH and HORSHAM

In a small village. Good bus service.

A CHARMING HOUSE OF CHARACTER

MAINLY OF THE QUEEN ANNE PERIOD

It is built of brick with tiled roof and contains lounge hall, 2 reception rooms, 7-8 bed and dress-ing rooms, Self-contained staff flat with separate entrance. Central heating.

Main electricity and water and drainage.

GARAGE AND STABLING



Charming gardens and grounds with tennis court. Kitchen garden and welf-stocked orchard.

ABOUT 11/4 ACRES. FOR SALE FREEHOLD

Sole Agents: Messrs. KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY. (51,304)

MAYfair 3771 (15 lines)

20, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON, W.1

Telegrams:
" Galleries, Wesdo, London "



HAMPTON & SONS

6, ARLINGTON STREET, ST. JAMES'S, S.W.1

HYDe Park 8222 (20 lines)

Telegrams: "Selaniet, Piccy, London"



BUCKS-HERTS

About 3 miles equidistant from Chesham and Berkhamsted

THE ATTRACTIVE SMALL FREEHOLD AGRICULTURAL AND RESIDENTIAL ESTATE



THORNE BARTON, ASHLEY GREEN WELL-PLANNED, SUPERBLY FITTED

RESIDENCE, with halls, cloakroom 3 reception rooms, 7 principal and 2 secondary bedrooms, 4 bathrooms

Delightful pleasure grounds. T.T. ATTESTED DAIRY FARM

> Commercial market garden. 3 GOOD COTTAGES

> > 91 ACRES

VACANT POSSESSION (subject to service occupation of cottages)



For Sale by Auction at the St. James Estate Rooms, S.W.1, on WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 28, 1953 (unless sold privately). Solicitors: Messrs, STUART HUNT & CO., 1, Leadenhall Street, E.C.3, Auctioneers: HAMPTON & SONS, 6, Arlington Street, St. James's, S.W.1

SOMERSET

A SMALL PERIOD HOUSE

A SMALL PERIOD HOUSE

A small resilion and away from through teaffic.



The House has been beautifully modernised and is labour-saving throughout. Living room (23 ft. 2 in. by

throughout.
Living room (23 ft. 2 in. by
20 ft. 8 in.), dining room
(19 ft. by 15 ft. 4 in.), both
rooms have parquet floors.
5 bedrooms (3 basins),
2 bathrooms, built-in
cupboards, model offices.

Main services, GARAGE

FINE OLD BARN

Walled courtyard, stone-paved terrace, tennis lawn, flower and kitchen garden, in all ABOUT 1 ACRE

PRICE FREEHOLD £6,750

nal photographs available on application.

Very highly recommended by the Agents: HAMPTON & SONS, 6, Arlington Street, St. James's, S.W.1. (W.59,266)

SOUTH DEVON

FOR SALE. A CHOICE MODERN HOUSE



Built in 1936 with accommodation on 2 floors.

2 Roors.
Central heating throughout,
Oak floors.
Fitted wardrobes.
Basins in bedrooms.
Power and lighting points
in all rooms.

Drawing room (20 ft. by 14 ft.), dining room (16 ft. by 15 ft.), study (16 ft. by 12 ft.), model offices, 5 bedrooms, dressing room, bathroom.

ALL MAIN SERVICES Large garage Rateable value £84.

INEXPENSIVE GARDENS

Paved terrace, lawns, flower and kitchen garden.

Apply: HAMPTON & SONS, 6, Arlington Street, St. James's, S.W.1. (C. 60,749)

GUILDFORD

djoining the Downs. Superb views,

DELIGHTFUL MODERN RESIDENCE



bedrooms, bathroom, lounge communicating with study, dining room cloakroom, well-fitted kitchen, staff room

TWIN GARAGES

Main services.

Central heating.

Beautifully displayed hillside garden.

FREEHOLD &6,500, OR CLOSE OFFER
Recommended from personal inspection, Joint Sole Agents: HAMPTON & SONS, as above (8, 60,041), and Messrs, CLARKE, GAMMON & EMERYS, 71, High Street, Guidford (Tel. 2266-7-8),

AMID THE SURREY HILLS

ondon 24 miles, Reigate 6 miles, Guildford 12 miles Seeluded, yet in the charming Old Town of Dorking

MODERN FREEHOLD RESIDENCE

No. 1, Vincents Drive

3 reception rooms, 5 beds., dressing room, 2 bathrooms, cloakroom, 2 staff rooms, kitchen and

All on 2 FLOORS GARAGE All services

Pretty terraced gardens

ABOUT 1 ACRE



For Sale by Auction at the St. James Estate Rooms, S.W.1, on WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 28, 1953 (unless sold privately).
Solicitors: Messrs. ARNOLD, GREEN WOOD & SON, Exchange Chambers, Kendal, Westmorland.
Auctioneers: HAMPTON & SONS, 6, Arlington Street, St. James's, S.W.1.

WEST SUSSEX

Localy position 2) miles main line station.
FOR SALE
THIS CHARMING STONE-BUILT HOUSE

Facing south with picturesque outlook, accommodation on 2 floors.

L-shaped lounge (about 30 ft. by 22 ft.), dining room, library, model offices with Aga cooker.
5 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms, married couple or staff quarters with separate staircase, fitted wardrobes. Oil-fired central heating. Co.'s electric light and power.

STABLING

GARAGE



EXCELLENT MODERN COTTAGE

Inexpensive gardens, shrubberies, fields, in all ABOUT 19 ACRES

Highly recommended by the Sole Agents:

HAMPTON & SONS, 6, Arlington Street, St. James's, S.W.1. (C. 49,007)

SUSSEX. 3 MILES BATTLE

DELIGHTFUL RESIDENTIAL, AGRICULTURAL AND SPORTING ESTATE OF 173 ACRES

Stone-built character House beautifully decorated and in excellent order with lovely views.

Hall, 3 reception, bedrooms, 3 dressing rooms, 2 nurseries, bathrooms and well-arranged domestic ouarters.

Main electricity Central heating Garages, stabling 5 cottages, 2 flats

Model T.T. farm buildings with cowhor for 30,



Farm land divided into convenient enclosures well watered and in good heart, IN ALL ABOUT 173 ACRES IN ALL ABOUT 173 ACRES IN FREEHOLD. VACANT POSSESSION

Apply: HAMPTON & SONS, 6, Arlington Street, St. James's, S.W.1, (C. 41,571) [Continued on page 1183]

BRANCH OFFICES: WIMBLEDON COMMON, S.W.19; BOURNEMOUTH, HANTS, AND BISHOP'S STORTFORD, HERTS

HYDE PARK 4304

OSBORN & MERCER

MEMBERS OF

28b, ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.1.

In the delightful old village of adjacent to the

Common

A CHARMING BRICK-BUILT RESIDENCE
beautifully appointed and in first-class decorative
order.

3 reception, 5-6 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms,
Central heating. Main Services.
Garages, stabling, outbuildings.
Partly walled garden, vegetable garden, fruit trees, etc.,
in all about 1 and labout Partly walled garden, vegetable garden, fruit tre in all about 1 acre. PRICE FREEHOLD ONLY £5,350 Sole Agents: OSBORN & MERCER, as above. (19.838)

HERTS AND CAMBS BORDERS

Delightfully situate on the outskirts of

Fascinating 15th-Century House

bedrooms, 2-3 reception, 3 bathrooms. Completely modernised, very well fitted and maintained. Double Garage. Outbuildings.

Charming matured gardens and grounds of ABOUT 41/2 ACRES. FREEHOLD £7,500. LOW RATES. Agents: OSBORN & MERCER, as above. (20.155) NEAR OLD-WORLD VILLAGE IN BUCKS

A Luxuriously Appointed Country House standing on high ground in lovely surroundings 4 reception rooms, 8 befrooms, 2 dressing rooms, 3 bathrooms, Main services.

3 bathrooms. Main services.

Qarages, timber-built games room, etc.
ming gardens and grounds. Swimming pool.

Kitchen garden, orchard, etc., in all Garages, timber-built games room, etc.
Charming gardens and grounds, Swimming pool.
Kitchen garden, orchard, etc., in all
ABOUT 612 ACRES
FREEHOLD WITH EARLY POSSESSION
Agents: OSBORN & MERCER, as above. (20,224)

ON THE DORSET-SOMERSET BORDER

A Charming 16th-Century House stone built, skilfully modernised and lately redecorated 3 reception rooms, 5 bedrooms, dressing room 2 bathrooms. Large studio or games room. Central heating, main electricity and water.

Garages, stabling, outbuildings.
FREEHOLD £5,750 WITH ABOUT 3 ACRES
Agents: OSBORN & MERCER, as above. (20,18

EAST SUSSEX
Situate midway between Tunbridge Wells and the coast,
A FIRST-CLASS PIG, POULTRY AND
MUSHROOM FARM
including delightful small Farmhouse of character
having 4 bedrooms, 2 reception, bathroom having 4 bedrooms, 2 reception, bathroom.

Fine Range of Modern Piggeries, 3 Large
Mushroom Houses (in all 6,000 sq. ft.) and
Accommodation for 1,500 head of Poultry on

Intensite system.

Total area approximately 15 acres.

FOR SALE FREEHOLD. VACANT POSSESSION.
Sole Agents: OSBORN & MERCER, as above. (19.032)

WALTON AND WEYBRIDGE

In a quiet position in a prescuss research convenient for the station.

AN ATTRACTIVE MODERN RESIDENCE brick built with tiled roof and having well-planned accommodation. Hall, 3 reception, billiards room, 5 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms.

Main services. 2 garages.

Large matured gardens with lawns, flower beds and borders, vegetable garden, fruit trees, etc.

VERY LOW PRICE FOR QUICK SALE Agents: OSBORN & MERCER, as above. (20,034)

Telephones: Reading 4441-2-3 REGent 1184 (3 lines) **NICHOLAS**

(Established 1882)
1. STATION ROAD, READING; 4. ALBANY COURT YARD, PICCADILLY, W.1

Telegrams: "Nicholas, Reading"

"Nichenyer, Piccy, London"

ESSEX, 40 MILES LONDON

3 miles Dunmow, 7 miles Bishop's Stortford

FOR SALE FREEHOLD



Pleasant Georgian-style Residence of Character.

3 bedrooms, bath/dressing room, another bathroom 3 reception rooms, kitchen with "Aga." Garage and other outbuildings.

COTTAGE (let).

Charming gardens and paddock.

IN ALL ABOUT 2 ACRES

Particulars of the sole agents: Messes, Nicholas, 4, Albany Court Yard, Piccadilly, London, W.1.

FAVOURITE WALLINGFORD DISTRICT

In lovely Berkshire village, Oxford 14 miles, Didcot Junction 4 miles, Reading 175 miles,

AN EXCELLENT MODERN RESIDENCE



Hall with cloakroom Drawing room (24 ft. by 13 ft. 9 ins.) opening to dining room (18 ft. 3 ins. by 14 ft.), study, 5 bed-rooms and a dressing room (all basins), 2 bathrooms, splendid kitchen, maids sitting room.

Complete central heating Main electric light and power and water.

Polished oak floors. Basins

Garage for 3 cars. Delightful garden and productive orchard. FOR SALE FREEHOLD

Recommended by the Sole Agents, Messrs, Nicholas

"GREYCOURT," **GORING-ON-THAMES**

In the best residential part of this favourite village with R.C. Church and Station for London,

AN EXCEPTIONALLY PLEASING HOUSE

built in the old style with spacious rooms but easy to run (would suit 2 families as there are 2 modern kit-chens), hall with cloakroom, study, dining room, drawing room (30 ft. by 20 ft.), 7 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms.

Main water, electric light and power, gas, part central heating

Oak floors.



Matured garden of 11/2 ACRES. Gar FREEHOLD FOR SALE BY AUCTION ON OCTOBER 23

By order of R. C. R. Toller, Esq.

WOKINGHAM

Half-hourly service of electric trains to Waterloo.

FINSTALL

A splendidly-appointed house.

Hall with cloakroom, 3 good reception rooms, 5 bedrooms (all basins), 2 bathrooms

Complete central heating All mains.

Garage

Lovely garden, easy maintain, nearly ! acre.



FREEHOLD TO BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON NOVEMBER 12 (or by private treaty meanwhile).

Joint Auctioneers: Messrs. Wellesley-Smith & Co., 17, Blagrave Street, Reading (Tel. 4112) and Messrs. Nicholas, as above.

16, ARCADE STREET 1PSWICH, 1pswich 4334.

WOODCOCKS

30, ST. GEORGE STREET, HANOVER SQUARE, W.1. MAYfair 5411,

BEAUTIFUL WEST SUSSEX

5 miles Steyning, 10 Haywards Heath, 16 Worthing.

THIS 12th-CENTURY RESIDENCE STANDS ON A T.T. ATTESTED FARM OF ABOUT 90 ACRES, CARRYING A PEDIGREE JERSEY HERD



3 reception, Aga, cloaks, 6-7 bedrooms, modern bathroom.

Main electricity and water

EXTENSIVE BUILDINGS WITH COWSHEDS FOR 20

Off premises. 2 COTTAGES.

FOR SALE WITH OR WITHOUT THE HERD

Inspected and recommended: Woodcocks, London Office.

WEST SUSSEX-LONDON JUST OVER THE HOUR

QENTLEMAN'S CHARMING MODERN RESIDENCE
Facing south with views to the Downs.
Cloaks, 2 reception, 4 bedforous (3 with basins and cupboards), bathroom, Main electricity and water. Full central heating, Garage, McMaster automatic battery for 500 birds, piggeries, etc. 8 ACRES rich early land on greensand, ideal for truit and market garden crops. POSSESSION. FREEHOLD.
Just inspected and highly recommended; WOODCOCKS, London Office.

SOUTHWOLD

Facing the large and picturesque South Green.

A NICELY-APPOINTED RESIDENCE

2 large reception, galleried lounge-hall with cloaks, kitchen with Esse, 4-5 bedrooms (3 with basins, one with hathroom en suite), second hathroom. All main services. Summerhouse, large garage, etc. Pretty old-brick-paved and walled garden.

FREEHOLD £5,250. A cheerful, warm and sunny house. Recommended by Ipswich Office.

SOUTH NORFOLK (EASY RUN NORWICH)

EXQUISITELY MODERNISED 16th-CENTURY RESIDENCE

Immaculate interior and many interesting features. Lounge hall, 3 delightful large reception, up-to-date kitchen (Aga), 4 attractive bedrooms, 2 modern hathrooms, 2 attic rooms. Mains e.l., ample water. Large garage, etc. Beautifully timbered grounds of 3/4 ACRE. FREEHOLD, \$4,250. EARLY POSSESSION.

ONLY NEEDS SEEING.

Strongly recommended by Sole Agents, Ipswich Office.

GROsvenor 1553 (4 lines)

GEORGE TROLLOPE & SONS

25, MOUNT STREET, GROSVENOR SQUARE, LONDON, W.I.

13. Hobart Place, Eaton Square, 5, West Halkin Street, Belgrave Square, London, S.W.1

BUCKS. 30 MINS. LONDON

17 miles by road, in stretch of unspoiled country, part of Green Belt.

BEAUTIFUL MODERN CHARACTER RESIDENCE



Luxuriously appointed and fitted, with oak and pine woodwork. Main water and electricity and central heating.

Lounge hall, 4 rec. rooms (1 with electric organ if required), 10 bed and dressing rooms, 3 baths, warayes and rooms for flat.

grasges and rooms for flat.

Very fine gardens with
swimming pool.

With old trees and yew
hedges, double tennis
lawn, games room, walled
kitchen garden, orchard,

61/2 ACRES

Recommended by George Trollope & Sons, 25. Mount Street, London, W.1. R.A.W. (C. 6.497)

NEW FOREST WITH VIEWS TO SOLENT ONE OF THE MOST PERFECTLY APPOINTED HOUSES TO BE FOUND

GEORGIAN STYLE

with oak-strip floors throughout, including staff rooms, all up-to-date fit-tings and most tastefully decorated. 9 bedrooms, 5 luxurious bathrooms, 4 reception rooms.

Main water and gas GARAGE AND STABLING

Lovely grounds with fin old trees, clipped yew walled kitchen garden, 4 ACRES



FOR SALE FREEHOLD

Cottage and/or 25 acres extra land also available

Highly recommended by Joint Sole Agents: Fox & Sons, 44-52, Old Christchurch Road, Bournemouth (Tel. 6300), and GRORGE TROLLOPE & Sons, 25, Mount Street, London, W.1. R.A.W. (C. 3,574)

ESSEX-SUFFOLK BORDER

Between Colchester and Ipswich.

A REALLY FIRST-CLASS COUNTRY RESIDENCE KNOWN AS

"THE OAKS", DEDHAM

Beautifully situated and in excellent order.

3 rec. rooms, cloakroom, 3-4 bedrooms (with h. and c. basins), bathroom, good domestic offices, sun roof.

Main services. Central heating.

Detached staff annexe with 2 bedrooms, bathroom and ving-room/kitchen. Double garage and other outbuild-gs. Pleasure gardens, tennis court, kitchen garden, paddock and orchard. In all just over 2 ACRES

PRICE £5,750 FREEHOLD for quick sale

Owner's Agents: George Trollope & Sons. 25, Mount Street, London, W.1. W.E.G. (A. 5206)

GUILDFORD, SURREY

Town 2 miles, station 1 mile.
Buses close. High up with delightful views.
BEAUTIFULLY PLACED AND CHARMING
LITTLE RESIDENCE



Hall, 2 reception, 4 beds., dr main services. Garage, etc. Ir

main services. Garage, etc. Inexpensive gardens I acre, paddock, in all ABOUT 114 ACRES FOR SALE FREEHOLD. £4,950
All further particulars of GRORGE TROLLOPE & SONS, 25, Mount Street, London, W.I. C.G.B. (D. 1,646)

NEAR ALTON, HAMPSHIRE FIRST CLASS SMALL DAIRY FARM WITH CHARMING PERIOD FARMHOUSE RESIDENCE

completely modernised and in excellent condition. 3 reception rooms, 3 bedrooms, bathroom, kitchen, etc. Annexe with 3 rooms.

COTTAGE with 3 rooms and kitchen. Good set of farm buildings including T.T. milking parlour, dairy, etc.

LARGE BARN, range of loose boxes, workshop, tractor shed, granary, etc.

IN ALL ABOUT 14 ACRES

PRICE £10,000 FREEHOLD Open to reasonable offer.

George Trollope & Sons, 25, Mount Street, London, W.1. W.E.G. (C. 3,584)

EASTERN MIDLANDS

A VERY FINE AGRICULTURAL AND RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY

ATTRACTIVE MEDIUM-SIZED RESIDENCE in beautiful setting with lakes.

4 reception, 6 principal bedrooms, 4 bathrooms, etc. Main electricity. Private water supply. Septic lank drainage, GARAGES, STABLING AND OTHER OUTBUILDINGS

TO BE SOLD OR MIGHT BE LET UNFURNISHED ON LEASE ABOUT 70 ACRES FREEHOLD

The adjoining Home Farm of 250 acres could be rented at £2 per acre by arrangement.

Recommended by the Owner's Agents: GEORGE TROLLOPE & SONS, 25, Mount Street, London, W.J. E.H.T. (5,918)

BETWEEN HAYWARDS HEATH AND LEWES

170 ACRES WITH VACANT POSSESSION

OLD SUSSEX MANOR (LATER ADDITIONS IN KEEPING)

Beautifully situate with long arenue drive and fine views of Downs

8 bed., 2 dressing, 4 bath., 4-5 rec. (Ideal for division for 2 families.)

Main water, e.l. plant (main passes).

STABLING. GARAGES. 7 COTTAGES

ATTESTED T.T. BUILDINGS, incl. new COWHOUSE, DAIRY, etc. 60-ACRE FARM (iet), AEJOINING, CAN BE INCLUDED.

GEORGE TROLLOPK & SONS, 25, Mount Street, London, W.1. R.A.W. (2,310)

SEVENOAKS 2246 (4 lines) TUNBRIDGE WELLS 446/7 OXTED 240 & 1166 REIGATE 2938 & 3793

IBBETT, MOSELY, CARD & CO. SEVENDARS, KENT TUNBRIDGE WELLS, WENT T

SEVENOAKS JUST SOUTH OF THE TOWN

This well-appointed modern house with ac-

This well-appointed modern house with accommodation on 2 floors only.

6 bedrooms, bathroom, 2 spacious reception rooms, sun parlour, good domestic offices, cloakroom, 2 garages, All main services. Secluded easily-maintained

garden.
PRICE FREEHOLD
£6,950
Agents: IBRETT.
MOSELV, CARD & CO.,
125. High Street, Secenoaks.
Tel.: 2246 (4 lines).

KINGSWOOD, SUKREY



Heath golf cou

Picturesque Modern
Residence.

4 bedrooms, bathroom,
2 reception rooms, Garage.
Outbuildings.

ABOUT 1/2 ACRE Main services. Mode drainage.

drainage.

PRICE FREEHOLD
£6,150
Vacant Possession.
Inspected and recommended
by Owner's Agents.
IBBETT. MOSELY,
CARD & CO.
47, High Street, Reigate
(Tel. 2938 and 3793).

IN A WOODLAND SETTING

400 feet up, enjoying open

This attractive Modern Residence.

4 bedrooms, dressing room, bathroom, 2 reception rooms, breakfast room, kitchen, etc. Main services. Garage and outbuildings. Matured garden with ten-nis lawn-about 1 ACRE

Only £4,200 Freehold.

Owner's Agents: IBBETT, MOSELY, CARD & CO., 7, London Road, Tunbridge Wells, Tel. 446-7.



OXTED, SURREY A CHARMING GEORGIAN STYLE RESIDENCE

In a beautiful part near Limpsfield Common.

Absolute Bargain £4.500 FREEHOLD

9 bedrooms (including staff accommodation), dressing room, 4 bathrooms, 3 reception rooms. Central heating.

ABOUT 134 ACRES

Owner's Agents: IBBETT, MOSELY, CARD & CO., St tion Road East, Oxted. (Tel. 240 and 1166).



5, MOUNT STREET, LONDON, W.1 3131-2 and 4744-5

CURTIS & HENSON

and at 21, HORSEFAIR BANBURY, OXON Tel. 3295

RURAL HERTFORDSHIRE, ONLY 14 MILES LONDON

UNIQUE MINIATURE ESTATE FEATURING AN ATTRACTIVE AND COMPLETELY SECLUDED 17th CENTURY HOUSE

The House contains:

HALL WITH CIRCULAR STAIRCASE

3 RECEPTION ROOMS WITH PERIOD PANELLING, CLOAKROOM

6 PRINCIPAL BED AND DRESSING ROOMS, 2 BATHROOMS

Storage attics. Wine cellar.

Modern domestic offices.

MAIN ELECTRICITY AND WATER



Agents: CURTIS & HENSON, as above

The delightful grounds with lawns, herbaceous borders, kitchen garden and orchard extend to about 34 acres and are easily maintained.

2 garages, cowhouse, loose box and various outbuildings.

> FOR SALE FREEHOLD with about 31/2 or 12 ACRES

> > 2 Lodges (let).

SOUTH HEREFORDSHIRE

In the fertile district between Ross-on-Wye and Monmouth

AN ATTRACTIVE ATTESTED DAIRY OR MIXED FARM

With a 17th-century stone-built house of some historic interest and formerly an old Manor House

Containing hall, 2 reception rooms, small study, kitchen with Aga, store room, etc., 6 hedrooms, bathroom

WELL-GROUPED FARM BUILDINGS including modern milking parlour, eattle shed, 3 bay French barn, store barn, implement shed and granary, 3 loose

The LAND is well situated in a ring fence around the house and is in a very good state of cultivation, extending to about 77 ACRES

PRICE £9.500 FREEHOLD

Agents: Curtis & Henson, as above, or Banbury Office.

IN THE HEART OF SOME OF THE BEST SHEEP REARING LAND IN SOUTH SCOTLAND

THE VERY DESIRABLE AND ATTRACTIVE SHEEP REARING FARM

DALGIG FARM, AYRSHIRE

EXTENDING TO ABOUT 2,490 ACRES

Comprising 245 ACRES ARABLE, a small area of woodland, the remainder being good hill grazing

EXCELLENT BUILDINGS including well-built steading with up-to-date fitments, milking parlour, dairy, etc., two-storey barn-bothy, extensive range of stalls and loose boxes (suitable for conversion to piggery), implement shed, range of store buildings, 500-gailon petrol tank, sheep dipper, pens, etc.

FARM HOUSE of 2 reception, kitchen and scullery (Aga), 6 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, MANAGER'S HOUSE, COTMAN'S HOUSE, 3 COTTAGES.

Rough Shooting and Fishing Available

FOR SALE FREEHOLD, with Live and Dead Stock at valuation

Agents: CURTIS & HENSON

3, MOUNT STREET. LONDON, W.1

GROsvenor 1032-33-34

BERKSHIRE. VALE OF WHITE HORSE COUNTRY ON HIGH GROUND WITH GLORIOUS VIEW3 TO THE DOWNS

Near delightful small country town. On has route.



PERFECTLY MODERNISED 17th-CENTURY COTTAGE odel kitchen. Main electricity, gas and water. RECENTLY REDECORATED THROUGHOUT. GARAGE. DELIGHTFUL OLD-WORLD GARDEN. FREEHOLD FOR SALE

RURAL HERTFORDSHIRE Close to DELIGHTFUL VILLAGE on a LARGE PRIVATE ESTATE

Concenient for Hatheld and St. Albans.



A REALLY CHARMING SMALL PERIOD HOUSE of OLD MELLOW neity and water. Central heating. GARAGE. BARN. OLD-WORLD GARDEN.

ABOUT 1 ACRE. TO BE SOLD AT MOST REASONABLE PRICE

GROsvenor 2838 (2 lines) MAYfair 0388

£3.750 FREEHOLD.

TURNER LORD & RAN 127, MOUNT STREET, LONDON, W.1

Telegrame: Turioran, Audley, London

JUST OFF PICTURESQUE UNSPOILT SUSSEX VILLAGE

A MOST ATTRACTIVELY SITUATED SMALL COUNTRY HOUSE

High up: extensive views: not overlooked. Easy reach country, town and sea.



4 bedrooms, bathroom, 2 dressing rooms (one suit-able for 2nd bathroom), etc. 2 good sitting rooms, kit-chen and offices.

Main electricity.

Secluded garden, easily managed. Fruit trees, lawn, kitchen garden, etc.

1/2 ACRE FREEHOLD

GARAGE

INSPECTED AND RECOMMENDED

IN RURAL COUNTRY HERTS BORDERS

Convenient for Hitchin, Bedford, Cambridge and London.

COUNTRY HOUSE IN PLEASANT OLD GARDEN

Hall, cloakroom, 3 sitting rooms, good kitchen and offices. AGA STOVE and separate CENTRAL HEATING. Maid's room.

5 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, small dressing room

CENTRAL HEATING THROUGHOUT. MAIN WATER, ELECTRICITY. LARGE GARAGE. STABLE, SMALL COTTAGE.

5 ACRES

Grass orchards, kitchen garden, tennis lawn, soft fruits, outbuildings.

FREEHOLD

23, MOUNT STREET. GROSVENOR SQUARE, LONDON, W.1.

WILSON & CO.

GROsvenor

HANTS AND WEST SUSSEX BORDERS

Facing the Downs, close to Petersfield. Over 300 ft. up, facing due south with lovely views over agricultural land. 3 miles main line (Waterloo 11 hours).

AN EXCEPTIONALLY CHARMING MODERN HOUSE



Built by well-known architect in 1929 and equipped with every modern convenience.

Hall, cloakroom, 3 reception facing south, excellent offices with sitting room, 6 bedrooms (4 with basins), 2 baths.

Main electric light and water. Central heating

Double garage. Good out-buildings. Easily run pretty gardens and 31/2-ACRE arable field.

PRICE FREEHOLD WITH 6 ACRES £7.750.

Highly recommended by Sole Agents: John Dowler & Co., Petersfield, and Wilson & Co., as above.

SOUTH HAMPSHIRE NEAR LYNDHURST

A very lovely situation which can ilt. Facing extensive commons, ton 81 miles, Brockenhurst 4 m

A SINGULARLY ATTRACTIVE SMALL CHARACTER HOUSE

Part of the house dates back some 300 years.
Insuperborderthroughout, being the subject of very heavy expenditure within the last few months.

6 beds (basins h. and c.), 2 baths, 4 reception with wood block floors, modern offices with Aga.

Mains. Central heating. Garages. 3 loose boxes. Lovely old gardens and paddock.



FOR SALE FREEHOLD WITH 6 ACRES.

Joint Agents: CAPT. CECIL SUTTON, F.R.I.C.S., Estate Offices, Brockenhurst, and Wilson & Co., as above.

QROsvenor

TRESIDDER & CO.

Telegrams: "Cornishmen, London"

OVERLOOKING A SURREY GOLF COURSE

One mile main line station (Waterloo 35 minutes), Close to extensive commons. Away from main road traffic. Three minutes walk bus route.

A PICTURESQUE MODERN HOUSE



ECONOMICAL OIL-FUELLED CENTRAL HEATING THROUGHOUT.

Very well equipped and in first-class order.

in first-class order.

5 bedrooms, dressing room,
bathroom, 3 reception
rooms, excellent domestic
Offices.
Staff flat of 2 rooms,
kitchenette and bathroom.
Excellent garage for 2
large cars.
All main services,
PARQUET AND
OAK STRIP FLOORING

Delightful easily maintained garden with lawns, hard tennis court. Profusion of choice flowering shrubs, etc., in all 11/2 ACRES.

Recommended by the Owner's Agents: TRESIDER & Co., 77, South Audley Street, W.L. (28607)

CORNISH RIVIERA. UNBELIEVABLY BEAUTIFUL

MODERN DETACHED LABOUR-SAVING RESIDENCE OF CHARACTER

built to architect's specifi-cation (with detached chalet) and outbuildings, cradled amidst 3 ACRES eradled amidst 3 ACRES
delightful headland and
gardens with valuable orchard and kitchen gardens
and with direct path to
golden sands. Lounge,
dining room, breakfast
room, 5 bedrooms (h. and
c.), bathroom, super
American - type kitchen,
"English Rose" stainless
steel units (Aga).



SUBSTANTIAL MORTGAGE AVAILABLE TRESIDDER & Co., 77, South Audley Street, W.1, (28718)

Tel. MAYfair 0023-4

C. KNIGHT & SONS

130, MOUNT STREET, LONDON, W.1.

SUFFOLK-ESSEX BORDERS

A VERY GRACIOUS COUNTRY HOUSE in secluded but accessible and convenient position



Hall, cloakroom, 3 recep-tion rooms, billiards or children's games room, labour saving domestic offices, 7 bed and dressing rooms (including 2 self-contained staff rooms), 2 bathrooms, Main electricity, Every convenience

Main electricity, Every convenience, GARAGE Stabling and useful out-buildings. Charming but inexpensive and well-timbered gardens, ditchen garden, small of hard and paddock, in a ABOUT 31/2 ACRES

FOR SALE AT A VERY REASONABLE FIGURE (mer's Agents: R. C. KNIGHT & SONS, 130, Mount Street, W.L.

IN RENOWNED AGRICULTURAL AREA SOUND COMMERCIAL FARM OF 190 ACRES

Together with

Gentleman's Small

Modernised

Period House

EXCELLENT BUILDINGS

including Cowhouse for 18

built to T.T. standard.



4 COTTAGES

A VERY REASONABLE PRICE WILL BE ACCEPTED FOR QUICK SALE

And at NORWICH, STOWMARKET, BURY ST. EDMUNDS, CAMBRIDGE, HADLEIGH and HOLT

GEORGIAN CHAMBERS AT RICHMOND



A FINE SET OF CHAMBERS IN THIS SCHEDULED HISTORICAL MANNON, CIRCA 1698, IS UNEXPECTEDLY AVAILABLE.

99 YEARS LEASE AT £45 P.A.

FOR SALE AT £7,500.

TRUMPETER'S HOUSE, OLD PALACE YARD, RICHMOND, SURREY RICHMOND 6234.

PURNELL, DANIELL & MORRELL

143 High Street, Marine Place, Market Place, 7, Exeter Road, HONITON(Tel.404)SEATON(Tel.117)SIDMOUTH(Tel.958)EXMOUTH(Tel.3775)

SIDMOUTH, DEVON

A CHARMING SMALL FREEHOLD DETACHED COTTAGE RESIDENCE

In a perfect situation on the lower slopes of Peak Hill, being close to the beach, shopping centre, bus services, etc.

The property is of stone construction with slated roof and is in immaculate condition throughout.

LOUNGE, DINING ROOM, KITCHEN (tiled), BATHROOM (tiled), 2 BED-ROOMS (basins), SPACE FOR GARAGE, SMALL GARDEN, ALL MAIN SERVICES, TELEPHONE

An exceptionally well fitted property, ideal for retirement in this exclusive resort.

Included in the sale are fitted carpets, linos, etc., and some of the antique and modern furnishings may be taken over at valuation.

IMMEDIATE VACANT POSSESSION

PRICE £4,600 FREEHOLD

Full particulars from the Agents, Purnell, Daniell & Morrell, as above. 8.6298

JOHN D. WOOD & CO.

NORTH RIDING

Between York (14 miles) and Malto

In Lots. Freehold. The noted Residential, Agricultural and Sporting

WIGANTHORPE PARK ESTATE, TERRINGTON,



CSTATE, TERRINGTON,
comprising
Fine 18th-CENTURY RESIDENCE
The main portion beautifully decorated in the Adam Style, modernised and in first-class repair. Halls, 5 reception rooms, 10 Principal and 10 secondary bed and dressing rooms, 5 bathrooms, Central heating, main electricity, own water supply (main available), septic lank drainage, Garages, stabling, Walled gardens, 11 acre lake and sporting woodlands. Farmbuildings, 3 cottages and parkland, 169 Acres in all. Also HOME FARM OF 178 ACRES WITH SUPERIOR RESIDENCE, COTTAGE AND FINE BUILDINGS, ROUND-HILL FARM OF 89 ACRES with small modern house and good buildings, 3 lodges, 3 modern cottages, keeper's cottage, accommodation field and 3 lots of valuable standing timber. ALL WITH VACANT POSSESSION
Also ROSE COTTAGE DAIRY FARM OF 220 ACRES, Sawmill Cottage and 66 ACRES OF ACCOMMODATION LAND let and producing £267 per annum. The whole extending to about 790 ACRES
For Sale by Auction in lots (unless previously sold pri-

For Sale by Auction in lots (unless previously sold privately) at The City Arms Hotel, Cattle Market, York, on Thursday, November 5, 1953 at 3.30 p.m.

Solicitors: Messrs. PEARSON & WARD, Malton, Yorks. (Tel. 247-8). Auctioneers: JOHN D. WOOD & CO., 23, Berkeley Square, London, W.1. (Tel. Mayfair 6341).



On the Leatherhead Golf Course within 2 miles of the town.

PACHESHAM MANOR, LEATHERHEAD



A MODERN LONG, LOW HOUSE on 2 floors, facing south towards Box Hill. 3-4 reception rooms, 7 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms, excellent offices.

SEPARATE STAFF FLAT

GARAGE FOR 3 CARS. STABLE BLOCK

Landscaped gardens, mainly with lawns and specimen trees.

4 excellent well-timbered building sites.

Main services.

IN ALL NEARLY 9½ ACRES FOR SALE BY AUCTION AS A WHOLE OR IN LOTS, UNLESS SOLD PRIVATELY, AT THE NEW BULL HOTEL, LEATHERHEAD, ON OCTOBER 22



THE CONTENTS OF THE RESIDENCE WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON THE PREMISES ON OCTOBER 27 Joint Auctioneers: CHAS. OSENTON & CO. (W. L. Lamden, F.A.I.), Leatherhead (Tel. 3001), and JOHN D. WOOD & CO., 23, Berkeley Square, London, W.1.

20 MILES SOUTH WEST OF LONDON

mic views. Adjoining celebrated golf course. train to Waterloo. Unexcelled

A DELIGHTFUL SUSSEX FARM-HOUSE STYLE RESIDENCE, ALL ON 2 FLOORS Handsomely appointed and perfect condition throughout.



contravogance and lounge halls, 3 lovely reception rooms with polished oak floors, and panelling, old oak doors, concealed radiators, excellent offices with staff sitting room, 5 principal bedrooms and 3 luxurious bathrooms, 3 staff bed-rooms and modern bath-room.

Main services.

Oil-fired central heating.

Heated garage for 2 cars with superior flat over, Enchanting easily run gar-dens, stone-flagged terraces, tennis and other lawns, garden, woodland.

rden, rock garden and lily pool. Kitchen garden, wo IN ALL 31/2 ACRES. FOR SALE FREEHOLD One of the leveliest projectives within doily reach of London

Recommended by the Agents: A. C. FROST & CO., High St., Burnham,
Buckinghamshire (Tel. Burnham 1000), and JOHN D. WOOD & CO., 23,

Berkeley Square, London, W.1.

ON THE DORSET COAST STONE-BUILT CASTLE NEAR WEYMOUTH



Lounge half, 3 reception rooms and keep, 4 bed-rooms, 2 bathrooms.

Attractive gardens.

ABOUT 3 ACRES FREEHOLD WITH VACANT

POSSESSION PRICE ONLY £7,500

Further particulars, JOHN D. WOOD & CO., 23, Berkeley Square, W.1.

20th-CENTURY RESIDENCE IN SURREY

500 ft. ABOVE SEA LEVEL ON HOLMBURY HILL

Hall, lounge-dining room, sitting room, magnificent music room (40 ft. long), 5 principal and 2 staff bedrooms, 3 bathrooms.

Central heating. Main Sectricity and water.

Hard tennis court.

Lovely gardens.

Lodge, 3 garages.



16 ACRES

£9,750 FREEHOLD WITH VACANT POSSESSION

Joint Agents: THOMAS COOK, ESQ., F.R.I.C.S., 23, Berners Street, London, W.1, and JOHN D. WOOD & CO., 23, Berkeley Square, London, W.1. (J. 23,009)

HERTFORDSHIRE

Village & mile, Bishop's Stortford 41 miles.

A particularly attractive Country House.

Lounge hall, 3 reception rooms, 6 principal bed-rooms, 2 bathrooms, Beautiful gardens and shrubbery,

Small ATTESTED FARMERY with compre-hensive range of buildings.

GARDENER'S COTTAGE.

BUNGALOW In all about



For Sale Freehold. With Vacant Possession of the Whole.

Joint Sole Agents: GEORGE TROLLOPE & SONS, 25, Mount Street, Grosvenor Square, London, W.1 (Grosvenor 1553), and JOHN D. WOOD & CO., 23, Berkeley Square, London, W.1.

MAYfair 6341

23, BERKELEY SOUARE, LONDON, W.1

"Wood, Agents, Wesdo, London"

SACKVILLE HOUSE 40, PICCADILLY, W.I. (Entrance in Sackville Street),

MERCER

REGent 2481 and 2295

SUSSEX. Between East Grinstead and Forest Row UNUSUALLY WELL APPOINTED SMALL COUNTRY HOUSE

In a secluded and well protected rural situation adjoining farmlands. Frequent bus service passing the property. Within one mile of East Grinslead Station with good service of trains to Victoria or London Bridge in just over the hour.



In immaculate condition and easy to run.

Hall and cloakroom, 3 reeption rooms, 5 b rooms, 3 bathrooms,

CENTRAL HEATING THROUGHOUT

MAIN SERVICES

DOUBLE GARAGE

Carefully planned inexpensive gardens with lawns, rock and water garden and small spinney.

FOR SALE WITH 11/2 ACRES

Agents; F. L. MERCER & Co., 40, Piccadilly, W.1 (Tel. REGent 2481).

MARINE RESIDENCE ON WEST SUSSEX COAST

BETWEEN BOGNOR REGIS AND MIDDLETON

Sectuded position within 5 minutes' walk of Fetpham village with good local shops, church and bus service. Golf within 2 miles.

Attractively designed Modern Residence On two floors facing south with sen views.
Longe hall, cloakroom, 2 reception rooms, 5 betrooms with fitted basins, while stilled bathroom.

white-tilled balmose,
All main services,
DOUBLE GARAGE
All in excellent condition,
labour-saxing and newly
decorated.
Small easily maintained
garden with gateway direct
to foreshore and good
bathing beach,



Bogner sailing club 2 miles; Chichester Harbour and Goodwood within easy reach

JUST IN THE MARKET AT TEMPTING PRICE

Agents, F. L. Mercer & Co., 40, Piccadilly, London W.1 (Tel. REGent 2481).

6 MILES W. OF HAYWARDS HEATH | WEEK-END COTTAGE IN N. BUCKS |

In a greatly favoured part of Sussex



FOR SALE WITH NEARLY 21 ACRES (mostly pasture). Fine position with extensive views, Very CHARM-ING MODERN HOUSE on 2 floors; 4 sitting rooms toak floors and panelling), 6 bedrooms; 2 baths. Complete central heating. Main services; 2 Garages, Delightful gardens on gentle south slope. In a park-like and captivating setting.

FOR SALE AT £9.750

Agents: F. L. MERCER & Co., as above

UNSPOILT PART OF KENT



PICTURESQUE OAK-BEAMED COTTAGE RESIDENCE CAREFULLY MODERNISED

2 reception rooms, 3 bedrooms, dressing room, bathroom, Main services. Excellent range of buildings, large thatched barn. Stables and piggery. Highly productive land, orehard, IN ALL 33 ACRES

Agents: F. L. MERCER & Co., 40, Piccadily, W.1, Tel. REGent 2481.

DORSET/SOMERSET BORDER

Central for Sherborne, Shaftesbury, etc.



"VILLAGE HOUSE," stone-built and tiled; on quiet roadside. Bright and sunny interior. South aspect and extensive views. 3 reception, 4 or 5 beds, bath. Particle thig, Main services. Garage, Partly walled and well-stocked garden. Completely modernised, full of character and well-maintained. 3 miles main line at Templecombe.

£4,250, WITH ABOUT 1/3 ACRE

Agents: F. L. MERCER & Co., as above

Off the "beaten track" but in happy little village com-munity, Darly reach Euston von Bletchley & miles. In the Whaddon Chase country.

THATCHED AND MODERNISED COTTAGE

in mellowed red brick with timber framing, 2 sitting rooms, 3 bedrooms, bathroom. Main services. Garage Compact, well-stocked garden at rear,

ABOUT 1/3 ACRE

Easy and economical to run. Rates only \$23 a year.

WILL ACCEPT £2,950

Agents; F. L. MERCER & Co., as above

THE CHALFONTS, BUCKS

2 minutes station and daily access West End and City

MODERN HOUSE OF LARGE-SCALE COTTAGE TYPE in secluded position, Private road, Sitting hall, 2 comfortable reception rooms, 4 bedrooms (basins), bathroom. Central heating, Main services, Garage,

Garden (about 1 acre) is very pretty and absolutely private

FOR SALE AT £5,950

Agents: F. L. MERCER & Co., as above.

BETWEEN COLCHESTER AND MERSEA ISLAND Near noted sailing centre



2-FLOORED HOUSE OF LATE GEORGIAN PERIOD, 3 reception, 6 bedrooms, 2 baths. Main services. Garage, stables and useful outbuildings. Bright and sunny interior in good decorative repair. Long drive approach; 3 mile from village (and 65 minutes London via Colchester, 5 miles). Nice old gardens plus a large paddock.

OFFERED AT £5,250 WITH 10 ACRES
Agents: F. L. MERCER & Co., as above,

ALDWICK BAY, SUSSEX

On exclusive private estate



THATCHED HOUSE OF GREAT CHARM

1 minute from bathing beach. Daily access London via Bognor. Modern architecture and appointments of highest standard. 30-ft. lounge, sun room, dining room, 6 beds. (basins), 2 baths. Cen. htg. Main services. Garage.

Ornamental garden 1/3 ACRE

FOR SALE AT £7.750

Agents: F. L. MERCER & Co., as above

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE CHILTERNS

Close to Chalfont St. Giles



SINGULARLY ATTRACTIVE MODERN HOUSE in sylvan setting. Daily access London, Secluded be near buses and Green Line concl. service, 18-ft, lound dining room, 4 nice bedrooms, bath, Garage, Ma services, Garden is inexpensive to run and part woodland; about 34 ACRE

FOR SALE AT £4,950

Agents, F. L. MERCER & Co., as above

3 MILES FROM **BURNHAM-ON-CROUCH** 8 miles south of the Blackwater

FAITHFUL REPRODUCTION of red-brick and filed **GEORGIAN HOUSE** in small Essex country town 10 miles from Maldon. Correctly decorated, heantifully appointed and standing in **31/2 ACRES**, including paddock and orchard. Gardens are extensively walled All mains connected, 4 reception, 5 bedrooms, "fuxury" bathroom and dressing room, Double garage Rates year reasonable.

FOR SALE AT £6,500
Agents: F. L. MERCER & Co., as above

TWO HOMES UNDER ONE ROOF



GEORGIAN AND TUDOR PERIODS. Fringe of historic village 21 miles Totnes, 11 Torquay. In two historic village 2) miles Totnes, 11 Torquay. In two self-contained units with separate entrances but recon-vertible into one without any structural alterations, Each wing contains 3 reception, 4 beds, and bath. Main services. Modern kitchens and plumbing. 3 garages. Excellent Cottage. Lovely old grounds and 2 paddocks.

FOR SALE AS A WHOLE AT £7,750

Agents: F. L. MERCER & Co., as above.

BOURNEMOUTH SOUTHAMPTON

FOX & SONS

BRIGHTON WORTHING

IN THE HEART OF THE NEW FOREST

THE FREEHOLD COUNTRY RESIDENCE



"FIVE THORNS," BROCKENHURST

principal bedrooms (all ith basins), 3 attic rooms, bathrooms, lounge ball, oakroom, 3 reception oms, domestic offices. Central heating. Well screened grounds with paddock.

in all about 4 ACRES
VACANT
POSSESSION

AUCTION ON OCTOBER 27, UNLESS PREVIOUSLY SOLD Solicitors: Messrs. Stephens, Lock & Alek, 6, College Place, London

STEPHENS, Lock & AREL, 6, College Place, London Rosa, Southampton, Souss, 32, London Rosal, Southampton (Tel. 5155, 4 lines).

FOR SALE AT A LOW RESERVE WEST MOORS, DORSET

THE ATTRACTIVE MODERN FREEHOLD RESIDENCE
"GLENCOE," GLENWOOD ROAD



3 hedrooms, boxroom, hathroom, 3 reception rooms, kitchen, Lounge half, Garage, Several buildings, Main services, Modern drainage Fully matured garden and orchard.

ABOUT 1/2 ACRE Adjoining plot can be purchased if desired. VACANT POSSESSION TO BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON OCTOBER 29 unless previously sold privately).

Solicitors: Messrs, Preston & Redwan, Hinton House, Hinton Road, Bournemouth, Auctioneers: Messrs, Fox & Sons, 44-52, Old Christehurch Road, Bournemouth (Tel. 6300).

EARLY INSPECTION ADVISED OWNER WILL SACRIFICE MID-SUSSEX

Only 31 miles from Hay outsetts of village. Fine views to the South Hours. London about 40 miles.

AN EXCEPTIONALLY WELL-APPOINTED COUNTRY RESIDENCE within easy daily reach of London.

5 bedrooms (h. and c.), luxurious bathroom, wide entrance hall, cloakroom, lounge, study, dining room, excellent domestic offices, good staff accommodation.

Main water and electricity Central heating.

Modern drainage

Double garage and other useful buildings.

Delightful gardens with orchard and paddock.

In all about 21/2 ACRES



VACANT POSSESSION. PRICE £6,850 FREEHOLD s. 117 and 118. Western Road, Brighton (Fel. Hove 3920).

WEST WORTHING

ATTRACTIVE DETACHED PERIOD RESIDENCE Part of which dates back to the 17th century.

6 principal bedrooms, staff bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, 3 reception rooms. lounge hall, usual domestic offices, maid's sitting room

INTEGRAL GARAGE

LARGE WELL-MAINTAINED GARDEN



PRICE £10,500 FREEHOLD. VACANT POSSESSION

Fox & Soxs, 41, Chapel Road, Worthing (Tel. 6120, 3 lines

BETWEEN LYNDHURST AND ROMSEY

COPPITHORN HILL, COPYTHORNE, HANTS

4 principal bedrooms and attic accommodation which could easily be cut off. 2 bathrooms, 3 reception rooms, domestic offices

DETACHED COTTAGE.

DOUBLE GARAGE. STABLING.

Delightful pleasure garden, 2 excellent paddocks, the whole about

6 ACRES. VACANT POSSESSION

To be offered by Auction as a whole or in 2 Lots on October 27, 1953, unless previously sold.

olicitors: Messrs, McCarrahers, 3, College Place, London Road, Southampton, Joint Auctoneers: Fox, v. 80x8, 32, London Road, Southampton (Tel. 5155 (4 lines)). Messrs Woolley & Wallis, Romsey (Tel. 2129 (2 lines)).

BEAUTIFUL NEW FOREST



bedrooms, bathroom. 2 reception rooms, sun lounge, cloakroom, kitchen,

Brick garage

Main water and electricity.

Well laid out garden of ABOUT 1 ACRE

PRICE £4,950 FREEHOLD. VACANT POSSESSION

MID-SUSSEX

Wonderful panoramie

A VERY ATTRACTIVE MODERN COUNTRY RESIDENCE IN A PICKED POSITION



5 bedrooms, dressing room, 2 bathrooms, fine lounge, dining room, morning room, well fitted kitchen with Aga.

GARAGE.

Delightful gardens and grounds of over 1 ACRE

PRICE £6,500 FREEHOLD. VACANT POSSESSION Fox & Soxs, 117 and 118, Western Road, Brighton. Tel., Hove 39201 (7 lines)

ATTRACTIVE MODERNISED RESIDENCE In delightful semi-rural surrounding close to BRIGHTON, SUSSEX

Completely secluded.

Comprising 7 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, 4 toilets, 3 reception rooms, gal-leried hall, Central heat-ing, Stabiling, Garage for 4 cars, Paddock, Lovely old trees, date palms, magnolias, etc.

Fine productive fruit and kitchen garden.

In all about 41/2 ACRES



VACANT POSSESSION, PRICE £12,000 FREEHOLD

HAMPSHIRE

to a market town and the New Forest. 13 miles from Bourner ARTISTIC THATCHED BUNGALOW RESIDENCE

ge dining room (26 ft. by 18 ft.), modern kitchen,

Main services

Septic drainage

Grounds of about 1 ACRE



PRICE £3,950 FREEHOLD. VACANT POSSESSION Fox & Sons. 44-52, Old Christehurch Road, Bournemouth. Tel. 6300

41. BERKELEY SQUARE LONDON WI GRO 3056

LOFTS & WARNER

Also at OXFORD and ANDOVER

ARGYLLSHIRE

THE CRAIGNISH CASTLE ESTATE, CRAIGNISH CASTLE manding views over the Sound of Jura.



THE CASTLE

contains 5 reception, 12 principal bed and dressing rooms, 6 bathrooms, staff accommodation. Electri-city (private plant). Lovely gardens.

ENTRANCE LODGE COTTAGE HOME FARM OF 326 ACRES 3 other farms (2 let).

1.506 ACRES

WITH VACANT POSSESSION OF CASTLE AND 634 ACRES AND 2 COTTAGES

For Sale by Auction in Lots at the Station Hotel, Oban, Friday, October 23, 1953, at 2.30 p.m.

Solicitors: Messes. D. M. Mackinnon & Co., The British Linen Bank Buildings, Oban, Argyllshire (Tel.: Oban 2113). Auctioneers: LOFTS & WARNER, as above

By direction of Sir Arthur Buss.

SOMERSET

Close to the WILTS-DORSET BORDERS. In a specially selected position on a hillside sheltered by woodland with lovely panoramic southern views. "PEN PITS," PEN SELWOOD

An unusual and attractive modern House built for the vendor by a well-known architect.

3 sitting rooms, 2 double bedrooms, 2 dressing rooms, bathroom, modern kitchen and domestic quarters. Built-in furniture. Maximumlight and air. Sun roof.

Main electricity and water.
Central heating.
Music room in the woods.
GARAGE. COTTAGE
LOVELY GARDENS
AND WOODLANDS
25 ACRES
VACANT
POSSESSION

POSSESSION



The whole requiring the minimum of staff and maintenance.

For particulars apply Solicitors: Messes, Rutter & Rutter, St. Andreys, Wincanton; Joint Sole Agents: Walworth & Co., Bourton, Dorset (Bourton 330), or Lofts & Walner, as above. (6213)

SUSSEX COAST

a and downland views.



GENUINE 16th-CENTURY BARN converted and reconstructed into charming residence, mainly on 1 floor. Hall, large lounge with dining recess, study or bedrooms, 2 other bedrooms, bathroom, above bedroom, I dressing room. Estate water and services. Main electricity and gas. Garage and outbuildings including a garden cabin, forming a servant's suite. Mainly walled garden. 2/3 ACRE. 65,250

LOFTS & WAIGER, as above. (5801)

A SELECTION OF LOW PRICED COUNTRY COTTAGES AND SMALL HOUSES

£2,250 2 rec., 3 beds., bath. Appleshaw, Hants. £2,550 2 rec., 3 beds., bath. Fifield, Berks. £3,150 2 rec., 4 beds., bath. Ross-on-Wye, Hereford £3,200 3 rec., 3 beds., bath. Mewsey, Hants. £3,250 2 rec., 3 beds., bath. Withyham, Sussex £3,500 2 rec., 4 beds., bath. Little Gaddesden, Herts. £3,500 2 rec., 4-5 beds., bath. Torpoint, Cornwall

£4,000 2 rec., 4 beds., bath. Haslemere, Surrey £4,250 2 rec., 3 beds., bath. Farnham, Surrey £4,750 3 rec., 7 beds., 2 baths. Rotherfield, Sussex

£5,500 2-3 rec., 4 beds., bath. Crawley, Sussex

JUST AVAILABLE WEST SUSSEX

In a fine position with lovely views of the Downs, on out-skirts of rural village and near Petworth.



2 bathrooms. Central heating. Main water and electri-city. Basins fitted. Garage for 2, room over. Charming garden, in all with small field, 134 ACRES. Recently redecorated and modernised. Most economical for maintenance and staff. FOR SALE LOFTS & WARNER, as above. (6227)

COLLINS & COLLINS AND RAWLENCE & SQUAREY

WESTLAND HOUSE, 3, CHESTERFIELD GARDENS, CURZON STREET, W.1. Tel.: GROSvenor 3641 (6)
In association with the other branches of RAWLENCE & SQUAREY.



RESIDENCE. Constructed regardless of cost, on two moors. 5 bedroom dressing room, 2 BATHROOMS, 3 reception rooms, hal CENTRAL HEATING, MAIN ELECTRICITY an WATER, modern drainage. Double garage, ATTRACT IVE GARDENS, ornamental trees, small orchard. In all about 3 ACRES. FOR SALE FREEHOLD. Fol. 24939.

NORTHANTS AND BUCKS BORDERS



DELIGHTFUL STONE-BUILT RESIDENCE, 300ft. up, south aspect, 6 beds., 2 baths. 3 rec. rooms. Co's water and electricity. DELIGHTFUL TIMBERED GARDENS, orehard, paddock, STABLING FOR 6. up, south aspect, 6 be water and electricity GARDENS, orchard,

GARDENS, orchard, paddock, STABLING FOR 6. HUNTING.
SMALL RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY OF 24 ACRES rich grass land. FOR SALE, PRICE £8,000. Fol. 24×15



PICTURESOUE STONE BUILT AND HALF-TIMBERED COTTAGE. Hall, 2-3 reception rooms, 3-4 bedrooms, bathroom. Main electricity, gas and water. Garage. GARDEN of about 1 ACRE.

PRICE FREEHOLD £4,750. Folio 24937

BENTALL, HORSLEY & BALDRY
184, BROMPTON ROAD, 8.W.3. Tel.: KENeington 0152/3

IN A SERENE BUCKINGHAMSHIRE VILLAGE
TUDOR RESIDENCE OF WONDERFUL ATMOSPHERE AND CHARM
50 miles London. 3 oak beamed reception, study, 5 bedrooms, 2 bath. Main elec-50 miles London. 3 oak beamed reception, study, 5 bedrooms, 2 bath.
tricity and water. Garage and outbuildings. Old-world garden with duck pond and
orchard. JUST OVER AN ACRE. FREEHOLD ONLY £5,150. Personally
inspected and recommended with confidence.

SUSSEX BORDERS—NEAR TUNBRIDGE WELLS
REALLY CHARMING AND BEAUTIFULLY APPOINTED RESIDENCE al water, orchard and woodland, 5½ ACRES. Executors selling NEW FOREST—SLIPERO.

NEW FOREST—SLIPERO.

MOST ATTRACTIVE AND WELL-SITUATED MODERN RESIDENCE in lovely country. 2 miles from market town. Hall with cloakroom, 3 reception, 7 bedrooms, 2 baths., model offices. Central heating. Main services. Large garage. In lovely country, 2 miles from market town, 15 miles of the country, 2 miles from market town, 15 miles of the country, 2 miles from market town, 15 miles of the country, 2 miles of the country, 2

UNRIVALLED POSITION—3 MILES EXETER
RESIDENTIAL AND AGRICULTURAL PROPERTY OF 18 ACRES
Ideal as Riding School or Guest House, for which there is a great demand. Superior
house. 2 good reception, 8 bedrooms, bath, good offices. Garage. Range of outbuildings including T.T. cowhouse, loose boxes. Very productive gardens. Main
electricity. Water. LOW PRICE FREEHOLD FOR QUICK SALE. Inspected
and recommended.

WELLESLEY-SMITH & CO.

17. BLAGRAVE STREET, READING. Reading 2920 and 4112.

HANTS. CLOSE TO HARTLEY WINTNEY

A VERY WELL FITTED HOUSE in quiet but not isolated position, cloaks, 3 reception, 5-6 bedrooms (basins), 2 baths. Mains, Central heating. Agamatic. 2 garages. Simple, well-timbered garden, 11 acres. No reasons offer refused before AUCTION IN NOVEMBER NEXT. Sole Agents.

BERKS. COST NEARLY £8,000, PRICED AT £6,500 Near main line station (45 minutes London). A BEAUTIFULLY DESIGNED MODERN HOUSE of exceptional character and with choice fitments. 4-5 bed-rooms (basins). 2 luxurious bathrooms, fine entrance hall and cloaks, lounge, logata, dining room and model offices. All mains. First-rate garage. All within a lovely garden setting. OVER AN ACHE. Sole Agents.

HASLEMERE TO PETERSFIELD. ONLY £3,800
Close favourite village. Quiet, open position. WELL DESIGNED HOUSE.
small sun founge, half, cloaks, 2 sitting, good offices, 4 bedrooms (basins). Main
services. Garage. Good garden, NEARLY ½ ACRE. Sole Agents.

3½ MILES AYLESBURY, WITH 3½ ACRES £4,350
Well retired in a lovely little unspoilt village. EXTRÉMELY COMFORTABLE
PLEASING HOUSE in nice condition. 4 bedrooms, bath., 2 sitting, compact
offices. Main services. Garage. Small garden, remainder rich meadowland (in
hand). Sole Agents.



HAMPTON & SONS

6. ARLINGTON STREET, ST. JAMES'S, S.W.1

HYDe Park 8222 (20 lines)

Telegrams: "Selanlet, Piccy, London"





Part of Patio

NASSAU, BAHAMAS

IDEAL CLIMATE FOR WINTER OCCUPATION

A ROMANTIC

MOORISH-STYLE RESIDENCE OF GREAT BEAUTY

CONSTRUCTED ROUND LARGE CENTRE PATIO

50 YARDS WATERFRONT

4 MASTER BEDROOMS, 3 BATHROOMS, 33-YARD-LONG SALON WHICH INCLUDES DINING ROOM AND FACES SEA. PORCHES, SERVANTS ROOMS AND BATH, MOORISH PILLARS, ARCHES AND DOMES GARAGE. FLAT ROOF FOR SUNBATHING CITY WATER AND ELECTRICITY

BEAUTIFULLY FURNISHED

PRICE FURNISHED £45,000

No Income Tax or Death Duties.

Agents: HAMPTON & SONS, 6, Arlington Street, St. James's, S.W.1.



IDEAL FOR WINTER OCCUPATION. IN TROPICAL SUNSHINE MONTEGO BAY, JAMAICA

With lovely views across the bay, resort and mountains.



Most attractive, cool, Modern residence

with 3 master bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, 2 reception Verandah. 2 servants' rooms

2-CAR GARAGE.

Main electricity and water.

GARDEN

ABOUT 3/4 ACRE

PRICE ONLY £10,000. Death duty advantages.

s: HAMPTON & SONS, 6, Arlington Street, St. James's, S.W.1 (JA.3119), or GRAHAM ASSOCIATES, LTD., Duke Street, Kingston, Jamaica,

First time in the market for many years.

WEST SUSSEX 5 miles from the main lin FOR SALE FREEHOLD: LADY PLACE, STORRINGTON

An interesting old house probably dating back to the fifteenth century. Set in a lovely old-world garden of nearly

1 ACRE

4 reception rooms 5 bedrooms, bathroom

Main services Part central heating. Garage.

VACANT POSSESSION



View by appointment with Joint Sole Agents:
JOHN C. ALLWORK, F.A.I. Storrington 114, and
HAMPTON & SONS, 6 Arlington Street, St. James's, S.W.I.

BRANCH OFFICES: WIMBLEDON COMMON, S.W.19; BOURNEMOUTH, HANTS; AND BISHOP'S STORTFORD, HERTS

RAWLENCE & SQUAREY, F.R.I.C.S. SALISBURY, LONDON, SHERBORNE, SOUTHAMPTON, TAUNTON

OF SPECIAL INTEREST TO SPORTSMEN AND INVESTORS

EAST STOKE - DORSET

Wareham 3 miles, Wool 2 miles.

SPLENDID AGRICULTURAL INVESTMENT AND SPORTING ESTATE

MANOR FARM

(let to a good tenant)

Period farmhouse. Excellent farm buildings including T.T. cowstall for 38. OVER I MILE SALMON FISHING IN THE RIVER FROME

and excellent shooting, both in hand.

FOR SALE BY AUCTION on FRIDAY, OCTOBER 30, 1953 (unless pre-viously sold by private treaty).

Apply Sherborne Office (Tel.; 597/8)

DORSET-SOMERSET BORDERS

Facing south and occupying a coviews across Dorset and 3 miles A MOST ATTRACTIVE MODERN COUNTRY RESIDENCE

Hall, cloakroom, lounge 22 ft. by 14 ft., dining room, study, loggia, 5 bed and dressing rooms, bath-room, sun roofs, compact domestic offices.

Central heating

Main electricity, modern nage and g supply.

DOUBLE GARAGE Well-kept gardens, tennis lawn, etc.

ABOUT 3 ACRES



PRICE FREEHOLD £5,000

Further particulars from the Owner's Agents: RAWLENCE & SQUAREY, Sherborne, Dorset (Tel.: Sherborne, 59718).

H. B. BAVERSTOCK & SON

4, CASTLE STREET, FARNHAM (Tel. 5274/5)

SURREY—HAMPSHIRE BORDER

ntry. Farnham town and

A CHARMING STONE-BUILT COUNTRY RESIDENCE



rooms, 3 reception rooms, cloakroom, complete offices with staff sitting room.

Part central heating; main water and electricity.

GARAGE.

Excellent modern stabling. comprising 4 loose boxes and harness room. Out-buildings.

Garden and grounds, grass orchard and paddock, 4 ACRES FREEHOLD £6,350 WITH POSSESSION Farnham Office.

GODALMING

Completely unspoiled rural sit tistance of the town and main line

FINE ARCHITECT-DESIGNED RESIDENCE

eautifully planned on 2 fors. 5/6 bed and dress-

Central heating. Inexpensive gardens,

6 ACRES FREEHOLD £6,400

Godalming Office.



Godalming Office.

WEST SURREY. Convenient rural situation with lovely views. Close bus route. Main line station 1½ miles. Waterloo 55 mins. Godalming 3 miles. A MODERN HOUSE OF DISTINCTION in very attractive order. 5 hed., bath., fine lounge, dining room, hall and cloaks. Playroom, offices, main services. Double garage. Attractive garden with paddock, in all about 34 ACRE. FREE-HOLD £4,950, POSSESSION.—Godalming Office.

MAPLE & CO.

ESTATE OFFICES

FRONT ELEVATION

5, GRAFTON STREET, OLD BOND STREET, W.1

HYDE PARK 4685

ONE OF THE NICEST HOUSES IN CHISLEHURST

Delightful ru

THE FREEHOLD IMPOSING MODERN RESIDENCE

constructed regardiess of expense and beautifully planned with spactous rooms. Magnifleent hall, oak staircase, cloakroom, fine lounge, loggia, dining room, tiled kitchen, maid's sitting room, 4 double bedrooms, 2 luxury bathrooms, etc.

CENTRAL HEATING, MAIN SERVICES Tasteful decorations: special labour-saving devices; oak floors; south aspect to main rooms.

COMMODIOUS GARAGE (10 ft, 6 in, by 35 ft, 6 in.)

ATTRACTIVE GARDENS

with southern slope laid out with lawns, lily ponds, kitchen garden, heated greenhouse; in all about ½ acre.

TO BE SOLD



GARDEN SIDE

Further details of the Agents: MAPLE & Co. LTD., as above. (HYDe Park 4685)

OVERLOOKING THE LOVELY DARENTH VALLEY KENT

Only 1 hour door to door of the City being 24 miles from junction station with fast trains to Holborn, Blackfriars and Victoria
30 minutes journey -20 miles from London—close Green Line and hus routes, Local station.

THE WELL-BUILT SEMI-BUNGALOW RESIDENCE WITH FINE TERRACED GARDENS

Hall with cloakroom, 3 reception rooms, billiards room, maid's sitting room, 7 bed-rooms (2 on ground floor), 3 bathrooms. Usual offices, 2 staircases.

CENTRAL REATING OIL PLANT. DETACHED BRICK-BUILT COTTAGE (5 rooms, bath and kitchen and DOUBLE GARAGE

Delightful terraced gardens, tennis productive orchard and meadow, gree etc., in all about 3½ ACRES.

FREEHOLD £7,500



Specially recommended by the Sole Agents; MAPLE & Co., LTD, as above, (HYDe Park 4685)

DORKING (Tel. 2212) EFFINGHAM (Tel. Bookham 2801) BOOKHAM (Tel. 2744)

CUBITT & WEST

HASLEMERE (Tel. 680) FARNHAM (Tel. 5261) HINDHEAD (Tel. 63)

DORKING, SURREY

Very well situated in quiet position convenient for station and shops. LOVELY VIEWS OF BOX HILL

MOST ATTRACTIVE MEDIUM-SIZED RESIDENCE

In superb order throughout.

IDEAL FOR THE CITY MAN

Oak-panelled entrance hall drawing room, dining room, study, modern kitchen, 5 hedrooms, bathroom, boxroom, etc.

CENTRAL HEATING AND OTHER FEATURES

Detached garage. All mains. Very well laid out and maintained garden.

PRICE £5,950 FREEHOLD. VACANT POSSESSION

Details: CURITY & WEST, Dorking Office.

FOR SALE ON DEREQUISITIONING

WEST SURREY

Hastemere Station A PICKED POSITION.

LOW RESERVE TO ENSURE SALE

3 reception rooms, loggia 11 bedrooms, 4 bathrooms usual offices.

Central heating. Main elec-tric light, gas, water and drainage.

COTTAGE

OUTBUILDINGS

Grounds of about 414 ACRES



FOR SALE BY AUCTION (unless sold previously) Sole Agents; CUBITT & WEST, Haslemere Office

Phone: Crawley 528 A. T. UNDERWOOD & CO. OCKHAM, RIPLEY, ESTATE OFFICES, THREE BRIDGES, SUSSEX SURFEX

SUSSEX

15 minutes by train to London. In fine situation on edge of Worth and

Delightful modern house Lounge hall, cloakroom, 3 reception rooms, 5 bed-rooms (4 with fitted wash basins) and bathroom.

Company's water and main electricity.

LARGE GARAGE

Tennis lawn. Paddock and charming grounds of 4 ACRES

PRICE FREEHOLD £7,250. Ref. 1405.

SUSSEX AND SURREY BORDER. In grass verged country lane one mile from main line station. ATTRACTIVE AND MODERN HOUSE of individual longe, standing on sandy loam soil, 325 R, above see level. Porch, cloakroom, longe (18 ft. by 12 ft.), sun lounge, dining room, 3 or 4 bedrooms, beautifully appointed bathroom. Main services. Two garages. Easily run gardens of ½ ACRE. PRICE 24,950. Itef. 214.

ORMISTON, KNIGHT & HUDSON

FERNDOWN, DORSET (Tel. 33)

AND AT BOURNEMOUTH, BURLEY, BROCKENHURST, RINGWOOD

AND HIGHCLIFFE

Only a stone's throw from FERNDOWN GOLF LINKS

THIS VERY CHARMING MODERN RESIDENCE

Fitted with oak floors, flush doors and fixed basins.

basins.

Containing: hall, cloak-room, lounge 22 ft. by 13 ft. 6 in, dining room, compact kitchen, 4 good bedrooms, bathroom, sep. w.c., boxroom. Main services. Dual hol unler system.

Garage 19 ft. 8 in, by 14 ft. The property is only 6 miles from Bournemouth.



44. ST. JAMES'S

JAMES STYLES & WHITLOCK

HYDe Park

MERIONETHSHIRE



WEST SUSSEX NEAR THE DOWNS

4 COTTAGES WITH BATHS, 2 GOOD RANGES OF BUILDINGS
SHOOTING AND TROUT FISHING, LAKE OF 8 ACRES

FREEHOLD £18,500, INCLUDING TIMBER

JAMES STYLES & WHITLOCK, 44, St. James's Place, S.W.I.

300-ACRE DAIRY AND MIXED FARM WITH GEORGIAN FARMHOUSE

Full particulars and photographs from Messrs, James Styles & Whitlock, 44, 8t. James's Place, London, S.W.I. HYDe Park 0911. (L.R.26,080)

GLOUCESTERSHIRE BORDERS

ELIZABETHAN STONE-BUILT MANOR HOUSE

in centre of estate, 360 ft. above sea level, wonderful views. Hall (41 ft. by 21 ft.) and 3 stitting rooms. 8 bedrooms, dressing room, 3 bathrooms. Electric light, Abundant water.

COTTAGE
T.T. and attested farm
buildings with cowsheds
for 50:
Fishing on property.
VACANT
POSESSION
(Live and dead stock can
be outerheased.)

Most reasonable price accepted. ents: James Styles & Whitlock q. S.W.1. (L.R.25,109)

be purchased). FREEHOLD Inspected and recommended by Sole 44, St. James's Place, Lon EAST ANGLIA

SMALL MANOR HOUSE, "L"-SHAPED SMALL MANOR HOUSE, "C"-SHAPED
Moderwised, in spheniuli acider, ideally situated for guehting
(club 3 miles) and in bus route. 4 sitting rooms, 6-7 bedrooms (6 with basins) and 2 bathrooms. Ample water
(main available). Electricity from dissel plant (main available). Central heating. 2 GARAGES AND OTHER
BUILDINGS. Orchard, small lake, and ornamental gardens, in all about 3 ACRES. PRICE FREEHOLD £8,750.

JAMES STYLES AND WILLTON.

44, 84, James's Place, 8 W.L. (L. R. 26,126)

WEST SOMERSET

CAPITAL ATTESTED STOCK AND MIXED FARM OF 200 ACRES

CHARACTER HOUSE. COTTAGE.

Electric light and plenty of water.

ADEQUATE BUILDINGS

FREEHOLD £12,000

Sole Agents; James Styles & Whitlock, 44. St.James's Place, S.W.1. (L.R. 26,301)

NEAR THE NORTH DEVON COAST
BUSES TO BARNSTAPLE PASS THE DRIVE ENTRANCE CONVENIENT FOR BIDEFORD, WESTWARD HO! AND CLOVELLY



Large hall and 2 other good sitting rooms, 7 bedrooms (some with basins), 3 bathrooms, 4 bedrooms (some with basins), and another bathroom. Aga cooker, Agamate Main veter. Central heating, Septic lank drainage, Septic lank drainage, Septic lank drainage, and farmery, 2 modern cottages, each with bathroom and electric light. Finely timbered gardens, with hard tennis court, walled kitchen garden, orchard, etc.

Trout stream and duck pond in park. Fertile land (arable and pasture) of about 72 ACRES (IN HAND). Would sell house with 25 acres and 2 cottages. JAMS STYLES & WHITLORS, 41, 81 James's Place, 8 W. I. (E. R. 16.554).

By order of Executors.

A BARGAIN AT £8,500

THE RESIDENCE IS PROBABLY 16th CENTURY, BUT MODERNISED AND NOW IN SPLENDID ORDER

Near village and in rural surroundings.

HALL AND 3 SITTING ROOMS, 8 BEDROOMS (basins), 3 BATHROOMS Main electricity and power Co's water. Central heating, etc.

2 cottages. Most aftractive gardens and pasting woodland.

IN ALL ABOUT 20 ACRES



Thoroughly recommended after inspection by the Sole Agents: James Stylks and Whitlork, 44, St. James's Place, London, S.W.1. (L.R.17,824)

MAIDENHEAD SUNNINGDALE

GIDDY & GIDDY

WINDSOR, SLOUGH GERRARDS CROSS

LOVELY WENTWORTH



CHARMING HOUSE with 5-6 bedrooms, 2 bath-oms, 3 reception rooms, cloakroom. Central heating. About 13/4 ACRES Main services. Garage.

FOR SALE FREEHOLD Agents; Gibby & Gibby, Sunningdale (Tel. Ascot 73).

BEACONSFIELD, BUCKS.



A MODERN PERIOD-STYLE COUNTRY COT-

A SUPERB RIVERSIDE PROPERTY



A LUXURIOUS HOUSE. TAGE in rural surroundings with delightful views, 3 reception rooms, model kitchen, self-contained staff flat. Central heating. Garage for 2 cars. Central heating. Garage for 2 cars. Cottage LOVER RIVERSIDE GROOV DNS with FOR SALE PRIVATELY OR BY AUCTION LATER Sole Agents; Giddy & Giddy, Gerrards Cross (Tel. 3987).

Sole Agents: Giddy & Giddy, Maldenbead. (Tel. 53).

WALLIS & WALLIS

146-7, HIGH STREET, GUILDFORD, SURREY. Tel. 3328 200, HIGH STREET, LEWES, SUSSEX. Tel. 1370

RUDGWICK, SUSSEX ATTRACTIVE MELLOW PERIOD COTTAGE



In first-class order in lovely countryside.

3-4 bedrooms, hall, 3 reception rooms, bathroom, cleakroom, etc.

Main electricity, water

Modern drainage_

Outbuildings and garage

Pleasant prelific garden. 34 ACRE

PRICE FREEHOLD £6.500

RODERICK T. INNES

SPRING COT

DELIGHTFUL FREEHOLD RESIDENCE OF CHARACTER

Lounge hall, 3 reception rooms, 6 hedrooms, dressing room, bathroom, compart domestic offices.

Exceedingly pretty garden and area of forest band, in all 21/2 ACRES



FOR SALE BY AUCTION (or privately) DURING OCTOBER in 2 LOTS

Vendors' Solicitors: Messrs. Robotham & Co., 3, St. Mary's Gate, Derby

BIDWELL & SONS

By direction of the Executors of the late W. G. Fiske

FOR SALE BY PRIVATE TREATY

AN ATTRACTIVE SMALL AND COMPACT FREEHOLD RESIDENTIAL ESTATE

Extremely well situated within 15 miles of London and known as

HARWOOD HALL, CORBET'S TEY WITH 85 ACRES

UPMINSTER, ESSEX

Entrance porch, inner hall, cloakroom, study, 3 reception rooms, 6 principal bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, 5 w.c.s, 3 secondary bedrooms and 1 bathroom. Adequate domestic offices. Good cellarage.

Central heating. Main electricity, water and drainage, Gas.

2 lodges and gardener's cottage, 2 double garages, stabling, store rooms. Extensive ranges of glasshouses and frames. Large orehard, market garden and MOST ATTRACTIVE GARDENS AND GROUNDS. FARMERY OF ABOUT 25 ACRES, together with 45 acres let on Agricultural Tenancy at a rent of £150 a year.

VACANT POSSESSION

of the property will be given with the exception of the 45 acres let.

By direction of W. G. Fiske, Esq.

AN EXTREMELY WELL SITUATED FREEHOLD RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY

"LONDON'S," CORBET'S TEY ROAD

on the outskirts of

UPMINSTER, ESSEX

WITHIN 15 MILES OF LONDON VACANT POSSESSION

Entrance porch, inner hall, cloakroom, study, 2 reception rooms, breakfast room, kitchen, 5 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, Garage for 2 cars,

Central heating. Main electricity, water, gas and drainage.

Attractively laid out garden, ABOUT 3 ACRES in all, with extensive road frontage.



Illustrated particulars of both the above properties from the Agents

MESSRS. BIDWELL & SONS

Chartered Surveyors. HEAD OFFICE: 2, KING'S PARADE, CAMBRIDGE, and at Ely, Ipswich and London.

7, Broad Street, WOKINGHAM (Tels. 777-8 and 63) High Street, BRACKNELL (Tel. 118)

MARTIN & POLE

Also at READING (Tel. 60266), CAVERSHAM (Tel.: Reading 72877), and HIGH WYCOMBE (Tel. 847)

IN THE ATTRACTIVE VILLAGE OF BINFIELD BETWEEN

READING AND ASCOT

A SMALL DETACHED FAMILY HOUSE

In a favourite position, on the bus route close to the centre of the vallage and yet well sectuded. Main line station for Waterloo just over 1 mile.

5 bedrooms, bathroom, 3 excellent reception rooms kitchen, well-stocked and easily maintained gardens of ABOUT ½ ACRE. Large garage and other outbuildings

ALL MAIN SERVICES

PRICE £5.200 FREEHOLD or near offer.

Thoroughly recommended by the Owner's Agents: Messrs. Martin & Pole, Bracknell.

FRINGE OF WOKINGHAM



A WELL-PLANNED COUNTRY HOUSE in wood-

lovely garden of 5 ACRES, mainly woodland.
REASONABLE PRICE FOR QUICK SALE
Apply: Wokingham Office.

FINEST POSITION ON OUTSKIRTS OF BUSY SURREY TOWN

with 175-ft, frontage to main LONDON-SOUTHAMPTON ROAD

ATTRACTIVE HOUSE OF CHARACTER

originally an inn, now completely modernised and in exceptionally fine order throughout, offering untold possibilities for continued private residence, road house, garage or antique business.

4 BEDROOMS, BATHROOM, 4 RECEPTION ROOMS, KITCHEN, STABLE YARD WITH BRICK AND TILED STABLES

BARGAIN PRICE £5,750 FREEHOLD

Apply: Wokingham Office

CROWE, BATES & WEEKES

183, HIGH STREET and BRIDGE STREET, QUILDFORD (Tels. 2864-5 and 5137), and at CRANLEIGH (Tel. 200)

OUTSKIRTS OF GUILDFORD

Much favoured residential area 1 mile of town and station. Within easy daily reach of London. Close to Green Line Coach Route.

A CHARMING ARCHITECT DESIGNED MODERN RESIDENCE



Hall and cloakroom. Fine Lounge, 23 ft. by 16 ft. plus bay, with oak floor. Dining room 18 ft. by 14 ft. 6 ins.

Enclosed sun lounge.
Breakfast room.
Half tiled kitchen. 6 bedrooms, 2 with ward-robe cupboards. Half tiled bathroom.

ALL MAIN SERVICES

Very DELIGHTFUL GROUNDS of 3/4 ACRE, with terrace, lawn for tennis, lily

FOR SALE FREEHOLD

Telephone 626 and 3612 N. A. C. SALVESEN & G.S. CHARTERED AUCTIONEERS AND ESTATE AGENTS N. A. C. SALVESEN & CO. HARPENDEN, HERTS.

HARPENDEN, HERTFORDSHIRE

A DELIGHTFUL PROPERTY

fronting and flanked by the Common.

containing 3 large recep tion rooms, 2 bathrooms. 5-6 bedrooms.

Central heating.

GARAGE 2-3 CARS GARDENER'S COT-TAGE, detached, and

standing well away from the house.

Excellent outbuildings partially converted as STAFF ACCOMMODATION,

3 ACRES GARDEN AND ORCHARD

PRICE £6,750 FREEHOLD



JACKSON

8, HANOVER STREET, LONDON, W.1 MAYPAIR 3316.7
Also at CIRENCESTER, NORTHAMPTON, LEEDS, YEOVIL, CHICHESTER, CHESTER, NEWMARKET AND DUBLIN

DOL-HYFRYD, NEAR DENBIGH, NORTH WALES

THIS CHARMING FREEHOLD COUNTRY HOUSE



Hall, 3 reception rooms, cloakroom, kitchen with Esse cooker, 8 bedrooms with basins, 2 bathrooms. Water-powered electricity (wired for mains). Central heating.

Lovely garden intersected by River Ystrad (trout fishing).

Tennis lawn, kitchen gar-den. Ample outbuildings with flat over. Good pas-ture land and valuable timber 26 ACRES

VACANT POSSESSION DECEMBER 1, 1953.

For Sale by private treaty. (subject to tenancy if required)

To view and for further particulars apply to the Owner's Agents: JACKSON-STOPS & STAFF, 25, Nicholas Street, Chester (Tel. 21522-3), and 8, Hanover Street, London, W.1, and branches.

WEST SUSSEX COAST

Quiet position in a particularly favoured district

SUPERBLY APPOINTED MODERN RESIDENCE OF DISTINCTION

Entrance hall, cloakroom, 3 reception, 5 bedrooms 4 bathrooms, domestic offices. Fully equipped for ease of maintenance

Central heating through-

All main services. Delightful gardens.



FOR SALE AT GREATLY REDUCED PRICE.

Recommended by the Sole Agents: JACKSON-STOPS & STAFF, 37, South Street, Chichester (Tel. 2633-4).

EDENBRIDGE, KENT

DRASTIC REDUCTION TO £8,750 FOR QUICK SALE

3 miles station and with fine views over Ashdown Forest



One floor, colonial style house

containing 3 suite each com-prising bedroom, dressing room and bathroom, 2 staff bedrooms, bathroom and sitting rooms, 2 reception rooms,

Main electricity and water.

Central heating.

Detached Cottage.

GARAGES

Easily maintained grounds o

7 ACRES

CORNWALL

Truro 5 miles, Falmouth 5, Redruth 6.

DELIGHTFULLY SITUATED PROPERTY KNOWN AS GOONVREA, PERRAN-AR-WORTHAL, NR. TRURO

Hall, 3 reception rooms, ballroom, conservatory, domestic offices, 15 bedrooms and 5 bathrooms. Self-contained maisonette. Separate staff flat Stable block, garages and outbuildings. Main electricity and ample water supply. Charming systems and grounds with ornamental and sub-tropical trees.

TOTAL AREA ABOUT 121/4 ACRES. VACANT POSSESSION.

FREEHOLD, TO BE SOLD BY AUCTION (unless previously sold by private treaty) ON THE PREMISES, on WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 4, 1953, at 11.30 a.m.

(To be followed immediately by a furniture sale of the entire contents, unless sold as a going concern).

Solicitors: Mesars. REGINALD ROGERS & SON, Falmouth (Tel. 1301), and at Helston and Penryn. Auctioneers: JACKSON-STOPS & STAFF, 30, Hendford, Yeovil (Tel. 1666).

GLASGOW 17 miles AYR 18 miles

A MOST ATTRACTIVE, EASILY RUN, MEDIUM-SIZED COUNTRY RESIDENCE OF GREAT CHARM

Situate almost equi-distant from Glasgow and Ayr. Standing in its own delightful timbered policies with shady walks and charming well laid out and easily kept ornamental gardens, lawns and flowering shrubs.

THE HOUSE contains, on 2 floors only, 7 bedrooms, dressing room, 2 bathrooms, 2 separate w.e.s. lounge hall, 3 public rooms, separate cloakroom, kitchen (Esse cooker and Agamatic boiler).

Mains electricity. Estate water, Partial central heating.

Ample OUTBUILDINGS, including GARAGE for 2 cars and STABLE. Separate GARDENER'S COT-TAGE, good kitchen garden with GREENHOUSES.

A DELIGHTFUL PROPERTY. UPSET PRICE £4,750 ONLY VACANT POSSESSION AT MARTINMAS, 1953.

For further details and permit to view, apply to Sole Agents: JACKSON-STOPS & STAFF, 14-15, Bond Street, Leeds, 1 (Tel. 31941-2-3).

BUCKS-NORTHANTS BORDERS

London 60 miles, Toweester 4 miles, Buckingham 6 n

By direction of Mrs. J. D. Lees.

WHITTLEBURY LODGE

THE WELL-KNOWN RESIDENCE AND 32 ACRES OF GROUNDS

The Mansion House with 11 principal hedrooms and 4 bathrooms and the head gardener's small house, 2 cottages, produce gardens, paddocks and farm buildings, stable block, specimen trees, commercial timber, lake, 4 grass tennis courts and ornamental grounds. Lodge gates within village. Good



Main electricity and water. Central heating and fire hydrants

FOR SALE BY PRIVATE TREATY WITH VACANT POSSESSION

Particulars and orders to view from JACKSON-STOPS & STAFF, 20, Bridge Street, Northampton

15 MILES SOUTH-EAST OF LONDON

Within easy reach of fast electric trains to London

A MODERN LABOUR-SAVING RESIDENCE SITUATED IN PLEASANT TREE-LINED ROAD



LOUNGE-DINING ROOM (which can be made into one large room 27 ft, 6 ins. long), cloakroom, 4 bedrooms, bathroom, Integral garage. Mediumsized attractive garden.

PRICE £4.650. OFFERS CONSIDERED FOR QUICK SALE Owners' Agents: JACKSON-STOPS & STAFF, 8, Hanover Street, W.1 (Tel. MAYfair 3316).

CROWTHORNE, BERKS

Wokingham 4 miles, Reading 11 miles, London 32 miles.

A LONG LOW HOUSE BUILT IN 1910

and opening on to the East Berks Golf Cours

It is well appointed and contains lounge hall, 4 reception rooms, 8 bed-rooms, dressing room, 3 bathrooms, annexe of 2 rooms and bathroom.
Main water, was and electricity.

Central heating

Lodge and garages for 3 cars.



Woodland grounds, 10 ACRES

JACKSON-STOPS & STAFF, 8, Hanover Street, W.1

BEACONSFIELD (Tel. 600-1) BURNHAM (Tel. 1000-1)

A. C. FROST & CO.

GERRARDS CROSS (Tel. 2277-8) FARNHAM COMMON (Tel. 300)

A LOVELY SOUTH BUCKINGHAMSHIRE PROPERTY WITH 85 ACRES

About 490 ft. up in the Green Belt. Equidistant Beaconsfield, Gerrards Cross and Amersham

HISTORIC 17th-CENTURY HOUSE WITH GEORGIAN ADDITIONS

Completely modernised and in impeccable order.

HALL, 3 RECEPTION, 6 BEDROOMS, DRESSING ROOM AND 4 BATHROOMS ARRANGED IN SUITES MODEL OFFICES



Main electricity and water.

FULL AND EFFICIENT CENTRAL HEATING

STABLING. GARAGES

5 FIRST-CLASS COTTAGES AND FLATS

MODERN RANGE OF PIGGERIES FOR 250

VERY BEAUTIFUL GARDENS, EXTEN-SIVE ORCHARDS AND EXCELLENT MEADOWLANDS

FOR SALE FREEHOLD WITH POSSESSION, AS A WHOLE OR WITH A LESSER ACREAGE

A property of exceptional merit strongly recommended by the Sole Agents: A. C. Frost & Co., Gerrards Cross. Tel. 2277/8

MAGNA CARTA ISLAND, BUCKS

THE HISTORICAL ISLAND, TOGETHER WITH THE MODERNISED CHARACTER HOUSE, IS AVAILABLE ON A NEW 7-, 14-, 21-YEAR LEASE AT £300 PER ANNUM TO APPROVED TENANTS



7 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, lounge hall.

The Charter Room

Central heating.

MAIN ELECTRICITY AND WATER

Double garage

Gardener's cottage.

A UNIQUE PROPERTY IN A SETTING OF UNSURPASSED BEAUTY

To be viewed only by confirmed appointment with the Agents, from whom all further particulars may be obtained: A. C. Fhost & Co., Burnham (Tel. 1000.1).

BEACONSFIELD.

23 miles Landon by road 5 minutes' walk station (Landon 45 minutes).

A MODERN RESIDENCE BUILT IN 1939

Exceptionally well built, fitted and equipped

4 bedrooms and 2 bath-rooms (one en suite), 3 re-ception rooms, cloaks, modern kitchen.

All main services

COMPLETE CENTRAL HEATING

Brick garage and garden sheds. Garden, 1/2 ACRE, with fruit trees.



FREEHOLD WITH VACANT POSSESSION TO BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 28, 1953

Illustrated particulars from A. C. FROST & Co., Beaconsfield (Tel. 600-1).

HILLIER, PARKER, MAY & ROWDEN

WITTERSHAM, KENT

ATTRACTIVE FAMILY RESIDENCE



with views over the Orchard of Kent and the sea.

Hall, 3 reception, cloak-room, modern kitchen quarters, maids room 6 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms.

Central heating main

GARAGE

Barn, pig styes, deep litter house, about 10 ACRES land.

e Grounds have been laid out for easy working, excellent kitchen garden and two paddocks.
FREEHOLD WITH POSSESSION. PRICE £7,750

Further details from Hillier, Parker, May & Rowden, 177, Grosvenor Street, London, W.1.

barn, large covered cattle shed, men's room, harness room and feed room.

165 ACRES plus a further 28 acres FOR SALE AS A GOING CONCERN

BERKSHIRE

FREEHOLD STUD FARM

(approx 25 miles from London)

Land in good heart and well fenced

comprising residence, 4 flats, 33 loose

boxes, dairy, numerous cattle sheds,

calf boxes, open yard pig styes, dutch

NEAR GUILDFORD

MERROW DOWNS, about 21 miles from the Town and Station

ATTRACTIVE COUNTRY RESIDENCE WITH MAGNIFICENT VIEWS

Comprising 7 bedrooms, 4 reception, 2 bathrooms, lounge hall, cloakroom complete central heating (oil). charming garden.

2 GARAGES, about 11/2 ACRES

FREEHOLD FOR SALE

PRICE £10.750 WITH POSSESSION

PETER JONES ESTATE OFFICES

(JOHN LEWIS & Co. LTD.) 145, SLOANE STREET, S.W.I. SLOane 3434.

IN THE FAVOURITE VILLAGE OF CHALFONT ST. GILES, BUCKS.

CHARMING BLACK AND WHITE RESIDENCE OF CHARACTER



Conveniently planned on 2 floors only. Square entrance hall, 2 flue recep-tion rooms, 2 bathrooms, cloakroom, 5 bedrooms. ompact domestic offices CENTRAL HEATING

THROUGHOUT DOUBLE GARAGE

Well-stocked mature gar-den with terraced lawn and lify pond, in all about

134 ACRES GREENHOUSE

FOR SALE FREEHOLD

Further details from the Agents, as above

ERNEST LYNE-AKER & CO. F.A.L. F.V.L.

75 MINUTES FROM CANNON STREET

Ideal situation on Tankerton front

ATTRACTIVE MODERN PROPERTY

built about 1929 by Local Builder of sound reputation under Architect's supervision.

In excellent order.

4-5 bedrooms, bathroom lounge, dining room, study breakfast room, kitchen

GREENHOUSE

13-ACRE GARDEN

ALL SERVICES Part central heating.

Main drainage



£6,750 FREEHOLD WITH VACANT POSSESSION



BERNARD THORPE & PARTNERS

EDINBURGH

MID-SUSSEX

Ideally situated between Forest Row and Lewes; about 40 miles from London and 20 miles from the South Coast

ONE OF THE MOST FAMOUS COUNTRY SEATS IN SOUTHERN ENGLAND

SHEFFIELD PARK

with first-class main road approaches yet completely secluded within.

THE GARDENS OF NATIONAL REPUTE

inspected and admired by many thous-ands of garden lovers on the frequent occasions in every year when they are open to the public for the benefit of NATIONAL CHARITIES and

REPUTED TO CONTAIN ONE OF THE FINEST COLLECTIONS OF RARE TREES, ORNAMENTAL AND FLOWERING SHRUBS IN PRIVATE HANDS.

This magnificent array sets off to per-fection a series of lakes and the result is a garden of unsurpassable beauty and absorbing interest.

THE RESIDENCE has been modern-ised and is very well appointed and fitted, and the decorations are of the highest quality and in very good order.



Also available to the Pucchaser, if desired,

There are 7 reception rooms, 26 bedrooms, 6 bath-rooms, excellent domestic offices, gar-ages and outbuildings.

EXTRANCE LODGE

2 SERVICE FLATS

With adjoining grass paddocks, and voodland the property extends to about

186 ACRES

TO BE SOLD BY AUCTION (unless sold previously by private treaty) by Messrs. BERNARD THORPE & PARTNERS, at a DATE IN NOVEMBER, 1953, to be announced shortly.

AN EXCELLENT T.T. AND ATTESTED HOME FARM adjoining, containing 275 ACRES, a very fine farmhouse, 3 modern cottages and an extensive and modernised set of building

A SECOND HOME FARM OF 116 ACRES, AND FURTHER SERVICE DWELLING HOUSES

Full particulars from the Auctioneecs: Messrs. BERNARD THORPE & PARTNERS, 32, Millbank, London, S.W.1 (Tel.: VICtoria 3012).

West End Office: 129, Mount Street, Berkeley Square, W.1 (GROSvenor 2501). Head Office: 32, Millbank, Westminster, S.W.1 (VICtoria 3012).

North East Area Office: 8, Central Areade, Grainger Street, Newcastle upon Tyne. Scottish Office: 21a, Ainslie Place, Edinburgh. And at Kenley House, Oxfed, Surrey.

ESHER WALTON-ON-THAMES WEYBRIDGE SUNBURY-ON-THAMES

MANN & CO.

HASLEMERE GUILDFORD WOKING WEST BYFLEET

PYRFORD, SURREY

Delightfully



CHARMING ARCHITECT-DESIGNED DETACHED MODERN RESIDENCE having 4-5 bed TACHED MODERN RESIDENCE having 4-5 bed rooms, luxury bathroom, 2 reception, sun room, cloak room, large kitchen. Garage, Attractive garden o 11/4 ACRES. Partial central heating. t Office, Station Approach. Tel. 3288-9.

GUILDFORD

10 MINUTES' WALK STATION

on high ground in pleasant tree-lined residential could

MODERN COTTAGE-STYLE DETACHED HOUSE

3 double bedrooms, boxroom, bathroom, 2 good reception rooms, kitchen. GARAGE, GARDEN, ALL MAIN SERVICES

FREEHOLD £3.950 OR OFFER

Guildford Office, 22, Epsom Road. Tel. 62911-2.

CHARMING MODERN HOUSE



xcellent schools and 3 well-known golf ib. etc. Local shops nearby, 6 bed., £6.900 FREEHOLD OR NEAR OFFER.

BRADLEY & VAUGHAN

BACKING ON TO OPEN COUNTRY Yet close to Haywards Heath main line station

A DETACHED FAMILY RESIDENCE

In unusually good condition

5 BEDROOMS, BATHROOM 3 RECEPTION ROOMS

KITCHEN. OUTBUILDINGS ATTRACTIVE GARDEN

All main services.

VACANT POSSESSION

PRICE £5,500 FREEHOLD

23. HIGH ST. C. M. STANFORD & SON CHARTERED AUCTIONEERS AND ESTATE AGENTS

ESSEX-SUFFOLK BORDER

tire looking the delightfully timbered Staar Valley and adjaining two private agricul-tural estates. 5 miles Colchester main line station (London 70 minutes).

FINE GEORGIAN STYLE RESIDENCE

In first-class order throughout

Hall, cloaks, 3 reception modern offices, 7 s bed-rooms, 3 bathrooms.

GARAGE

Stabling 2 greenhouses Main electricity and water Superb natural garden and grounds.

IN ALL 1634 ACRES



VACANT POSSESSION. FREEHOLD

Illustrated particulars. (Ref. D.1135.)

And at HIGH STREET. WALCOTE CHAMBERS WALCOTE CHAMBERS

ALFRED PEARSON & SON (BER'S, HIGH STREET, WINCHESTER (Tel. 3388). 136, VICTORIA ROAD, ALDERSHOT (Tel. 17)

FLEET AND

SUPERB POSITION IN HAMPSHIRE 1/2 MILE TROUT FISHING ON THE TEST



4 reception rooms, cloakroom, 6 principal bedrooms 3 bathrooms, staff accommodation or flat. Gardeners house, 2 bungalows, garage, stabling, greenhouse, etc. pacious lawns, 2 tennis courts, paddock, etc. The whole 23 ACRES. FREEHOLD WITH POSSESSION

AN OLD WATER MILL WITH HOUSE ATTACHED OR BUILDINGS SUITABLE FOR CONVERSION INTO A RESIDENCE. Applicant has a particular

A GOOD PRICE WILL BE PAID. Ref. Y.

Hartley Wintney Offic

TO LET FURNISHED

A PICTURESQUE OLD-WORLD COUNTRY RESIDENCE ON THE HANTS BERKS BORDERS on a bus route, 7 miles south of Reading, 4 double bedrooms, single bedroom, dressing room, 2 modern bathrooms, cloakroom, 3 reception rooms, nursery and modern offices. Useful outbuildings and delightful garden.

AVAILABLE for about 10 months at a rental of 71/2 gns. per week.

Hartley Wintney Office

HANTS SURREY BORDERS

A REALLY CHOICE MODERN RESIDENCE



4 bedrooms, dressing room, 2 good reception rooms, breakfast room, well fitted kitchen. Large garden. Attractive and easily maintained garden.

PRICE £5.500 FREEHOLD

Bushey. Tel. 2281 Oxhey. Tel. Walford 2271 Pinner. Tel. 127-8 Narthwood. Tel. 310 and 1054

STIMPSON, LOCK & VINCE

Opp. Town Hall. Tel. Watford 9280 Berkhamsted. Tel. 1311 St. Albans. Tel. 6113-4 Rickmansworth. Tel. 2202-3

THREE GEMS OF LOUDWATER, RICKMANSWORTH

MODERN DETACHED RESIDENCE

HALL-CLOAKS,

LOUNGE 24 FT. BY 18 FT.

DINING ROOM 23 FT. BY 15 FT.

6 BEDROOMS, 3 BATHROOMS

Self-contained flatlet. DOUBLE GARAGE

OVER 1 ACRE.

€8,500



OAKS, LOUNGE 21 FT, LONG, DIX BEDROOMS, DOUBLE GARAGE INFORMAL GARDEN £6,250 Apply: RICKMANSWORTH OFFICE (Tel. 2202-3).

MAGNIFICENT VIEWS

HALL 21 FT. BY 21 FT., CLOAKS, LOUNGE 34 FT.

BY 16 FT., DINING ROOM AND OFFICES, 6 PRIN

CIPAL BEDROOMS, 2 BATHROOMS

DOUBLE GARAGE. 11/2 ACRES

Valuer and Estate Agent

EDGAR HORN, F.R.LG.S., F.A.L.

45-47, CORNFIELD ROAD, EASTBOURNE (Tel. 1801-2)

PLEASANT RURAL SITUATION

6 miles from EASTROURNE, just off omnibus route,

SUPERIOR DETACHED BUNGALOW



3 bedrooms, bathroom. combined dining lounge (14ft. > 13ft. 9ins.), fitted kitchen.

GARAGE.

Extremely attractive wellcultivated garden.

Main water and electricity.

RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT

3 miles from EASTBOURNE, high ground, distant views,

SMALL MODERN DETACHED RESIDENCE

3 bedrooms (b. & c.), bathroom, large combined dining/lounge, good kitchen,

GARAGE. ALL MAIN SERVICES. FREEHOLD £4,000. VACANT POSSESSION

EASTBOURNE

EXCELLENT DETACHED RESIDENCE WITH ACCOMMODATION ON 2 FLOORS ONLY

4 principal and 3 secondary bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, sun lounge, 3 reception rooms, cloakroom, compact domestic offices.

ALL MAIN SERVICES, BASINS IN BEDROOMS, PARTIAL CENTRAL HEATING.

Double garage, excellent garden about 3/4 ACRE.
FREEHOLD £5,500. VACANT POSSESSION

FREEHOLD £3,750. VACANT POSSESSION RIPPON, BOSWELL & CO.

TIVERTON, DEVON VERY BEAUTIFUL SMALL COUNTRY RESIDENCE WITH 28 ACRES FARM



4 bedrooms, 2 reception (22 II, by 14) II, and 18 II, by 14) II, study (17 II, by 6) II.), cloakroom (b, and c.), excellent kitchen with Aga. Separate ac-commodation for man and wife. Outbuildings include modern cowshed for 6.

Electricity, central heating.

On telephone

FREEHOLD £7,750

RIPPON, BOSWELL & Co., Exeter. (Tel. 3204.)

TURNER, RUDGE & TURNER OF EAST GRINSTEAD

RESIDENTIAL ESTATE - LOVELDENE, COPTHORNE ATTRACTIVE RESIDENCE

7 principal and 3 staff bedrooms, 3 bathrooms, 3 reception, billiards room, usual offices. Garages and other outbuildings, Charm-ing grounds, 434 ACRES

Main seri

SMALLHOLDING

MURGINS WOOD of 43 ACRES and stand-Vacant Possession.

FOR SALE BY AUCTION, 3 LOTS, OCTOBER 29, 1953 (unless previously sold).

Particulars can be obtained from Messrs, Courtenay, Croome & Finer, 2, Lombard Gourt, Cracechurch Street, E.C.3, or of the Auctioneers, East Grinstead. Tel, 700-1.

5. HIGH STREET.

STEPHENSON & ALEXANDER

PENTYRCH, NEAR CARDIFF

MAGNIFICENT TUDOR-STYLE COUNTRY HOUSE 400 FT. ABOVE SEA LEVEL

Convenient to industrial heart of South Wales but in rural surroundings.

4 reception rooms, 10 principal bed and dressing rooms, 4 bathrooms, 5 servants' bedrooms, kitchen with Aga cooker, etc.



2 COTTAGES,

stabling, good outbuilding glass houses and fine gardens.

Oak floors throughout, Central heating. Wash basins in all principal bedrooms.

WHOLE 65 ACRES.

house, garden and grounds and cottages with

VACANT POSSESSION

FOR SALE BY AUCTION AT CARDIFF ON THURSDAY, 12th NOVEMBER, 1953, AT LOW INCLUSIVE RESERVE PRICE OF £10,000

Joint Auctioneers: Messes. Drivers Jonas & Co., Chartered Surveyors, 7, Charles II Street, London, S.W.L. Tel.; WHItchall 3911; Messes. Stephenson & Alexander,
5, High Street, Cardiff. Tel.; Cardiff. 56316.

VERY ATTRACTIVE COUNTRY RESIDENCE divided into 2 self-contained units. Main unit having hall, cloakroom, 3 reception, new kitchen, 4-5 bedrooms,

2 bathrooms. Main services and complete central heating Double garage. Delightful garden. Really magnificent views. PRICE £5,500. Second unit having 3 bedrooms, bathroom, 2 reception, cloakroom, kitchen. Main services. Garage. Nice garden.

ALFRISTON, SUSSEX

PRICE £4,000.

UCKFIELD (Tel. 532-3)

character, up-to-date in every offices). Modern cottage and 85 ACRES. Possession.

ROWLAND GORRINGE & CO. HURSTPIERPOINT (Tel. 2333-4) DITCHLING (Tel. Hassocks 865) CROSS IN HAND

MID-SUSSEX

FOR EMINENT STATESMAN LEWES, HAYWARDS HEATH, WADHURST, OR HORSHAM AREAS A REALLY GOOD RESIDENCE OR ESTATE. House must be on high ground with suite of large reception

SUBSTANTIAL PRICE WILL BE PAID

NEAR LEWES

Close to South Downs with open views.

MOST ATTRACTIVE MODERN COTTAGE
RESIDENCE on outskirts of village. Lounge, dining
room, study, cloakroom, kitchen. 4 bedrooms, bathroom.
Garage and delightful garden. PRICE £5,450. Another
with 5 bedrooms and 2 bathrooms, £5,750.

RODMELL, Nr. LEWES CHARMING DETACHED TUDOR COTTAGE of

brick and flint with thatched roof. Lounge, dining room recess on slightly higher level, kitchen with Rayburn, 3 hedrooms and bathroom. Garage. Delightful garden with brick paths. Main e.l. and water. Modern drainage.

£3.500 FREEHOLD.

EXCELLENT SMALL RESIDENTIAL T.T.-ATTESTED DAIRY FARM. Sussex farmhouse of

85 ACRES. Possession. OFFERS OVER £10,000 CONSIDERED.
(Uckfield Office, in conjunction with Messis, Lofts and Warner, 41, Berkeley Square, W.1).

10 MILES NORTH OF LEWES
CHARMING OLD FARMHOUSE AND SMALL
FARMERY, 10 ACRES. (4 bods., 2 baths, 2 ross.,
kitchen, etc.). Modernised buildings with T.T. cowstalls
for 3, Sussex barn, loose boxes, etc. Main electricity and
water. Possession. OFFERS OVER £4,500 CONSIDERED.
(Technold Office)

Clekfield Office).

LOVELY COUNTRY WITHIN 3 MILES OF UCKFIELD
AN UNUSUALLY ATTRACTIVE MODERN HOUSE, extremely well fitted, compact, casy to run. (4 beds. (basins), bath, large lonnge (28 ft. by 22 ft. 6in.), dining room, study, kitchen, etc.), Main services. Central heating by Janitor. Garage, beautiful garden. POSSESSION. ONLY 24,750. (Lekfield Office).

ALPRISTON, SUSSEX
IN THE LOVELY OUSE VALLEY
"GREENLAWS," occupying a delightful position at
the foot of the South Downs on the outskirts of the
lovely old-world village. ATTRACTIVE DETACHED
MODERN FREEHOLD RESIDENCE. 3 bedrooms,
bathroom, 2 reception, cloakroom, etc. Main ed. and
water. Large garden, space for garage. AUCTION water. Large garden, space for garage. AUCTION
AT AN EARLY DATE (unless previously sold).
Solicitors: Messrs. SPERCHLY, MCMFORD & CRAIG,
London, W.C.2.

BOGNOR REGIS

GEORGE ALEXANDER & CO.

MIDDLETON-ON-SEA, WEST SUSSEX

Close to picturesque village, on bus route, 10 minutes of the sea and near Bognor Regis.

ATTRACTIVE AND WELL-PLANNED RESIDENCE



3 bedrooms, large lounge with dining recess and oak strip flooring, kitchen, bathroom, cloakroom.

GARAGE

DELIGHTFUL LAND-SCAPE GARDEN

FELPHAM, WEST SUSSEX

Situated on a private residential estate 300 yards from sandy beach, and 2 miles from Rognor Regis centre.

SUPERBLY MAINTAINED MODERN RESIDENCE

1 bedrooms (h. and c.), bathroom, lounge, dining room, cloakroom, kitchen

GARAGE

Attractive well-kept garden.

ALL MAIN SERVICES



PRICE £4.500 FREEHOLD

Apply: George Alexander & Co., 48, High Street, Bognor Regis. (Tel. 2288-9).

FREEHOLD WITH POSSESSION

Auctioneers and Messrs. ARTHUR L. RUSH Estate Agents

8 Messrs. ARTHUR L. RUSH

8 Valuers

4 Valuers

MUCH SOUGHT AFTER BIDBOROUGH RIDGE

EXCEPTIONALLY ATTRACTIVE AND WELL-BUILT MODERN RESIDENCE



Hall, cloakroom, lounge (20 ft, by 13 ft., with inglenook extra), dining room, excellent kitchen and domestic offices, 4 bedrooms, bathroom etc.

> Main electricity. water and drainage. DOUBLE GARAGE

Drive and pleasant garden

FREEHOLD £6,750. VACANT POSSESSION

Sole Agents, Messrs. ARTHUR L. RUSH, as above

GOSLING & MILNER

VIRGINIA WATER, SURREY (Tel.: Wentworth 2277)

8, LOWER GROSVENOR PLACE, 8,W.1 (Tel.: VICtoria 3634)

ON WENTWORTH GOLF COURSE

SMALL HOUSE OF OUTSTANDING MERIT

Superlative order, beautifully fitted, economically planned.

Hall, 3 rec., 5 bed., dressing room, 2 bathrooms, modern domestic offices, hadd's sitting room.

Central heating.

LARGE 2-CAR GARAGE



EXTREMELY PRETTY GARDEN, OVER 1 ACRE FREEHOLD FOR SALE

Confidently recommended, Gosling & Milner, as above

Tel. Horsham 111

KING & CHASEMORE

HORSHAM, SUSSEX

A VERY CHARMING PERIOD RESIDENCE IN FAULTLESS ORDER

Dating from the 17th century and later, with well-proportioned room



6 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms 3 reception rooms, cloakroom, excellent domestic offices; all main services; gas-fired central heating.

Garage for 2 cars; green-house,

Delightful timbered garden with lawns and excellent kitchen gurden.

In all about 11/4 ACRES

FOR SALE FREEHOLD

Sole Agents: KING & CHASENORE, Horsham (Tel. 111).

"THREE LIMES," DUNSFOLD, SURREY

In the beautiful "Fold" country, Witley station 7 miles, Guildford 11 miles.

A WELL-APPOINTED FREEHOLD CHARACTER RESIDENCE

5 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, 3 reception rooms, usual offices.

Main electricity and water

Full central heating. Electric passenger lift.

Small orchard and paddock.

In all about 31/2 ACRES



FOR SALE BY AUCTION IN NOVEMBER (unless previously sold).

Auctioneers: Messes, King & Chasemore, Horsham, Sussex (Tel. 111).

32. ST. JAMES'S STREET, LONDON S.W.1 CASTLE CHAMBERS, ROCHESTER

H. & R. L. COBB

138. HIGH STREET, SEVENOAKS 7, ASHFORD ROAD, MAIDSTONE

KENT, NR. MAIDSTONE
us in perfect setting in village and about 25 u

M foot of North Down

DELIGHTFUL SMALL COUNTY RESIDENCE KNOWN AS EAST COURT, DETLING



Having 4 reception rooms. 8 bed and dressing rooms, ample domestic offices.

Central heating throughout.

Main water and electricity.

Garage for 3 cars, Excellent outbuildings. Most attractive garden, pasture lands, 4 cottages.

Approx. 31 acres.

Vacant possession of house and land,

TO BE SOLD BY AUCTION IN LOTS at the ROYAL STAR HOTEL, MAIDSTONE, on THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 8, 1953, at 3 p.m.
Particulars and conditions of sale from the Solicitors: Mesers, Beacher, SON AND MISKIN, Star House, Maidstone, or the Auctioneers, as above. (Maidstone 3428.)

By order of L. G. Wigan, Esq., who is leaving the district.

KENT — EAST MALLING

About 5 miles from Maidstone and 30 miles from London.

Residential and Agricultural Estate known as

CLARE PARK ESTATE

Comprising 2 ATTRACTIVE COUNTRY RESIDENCES, (Clare House, with possession September, 1954), and (Blacklands House, with immediate possession), 2 Farms (let), various smallholdings, 20 cottages and woodland.

Including some excellent building frontages covering a total area of

ABOUT 2251 ACRES Producing gross rentals amounting to £1,002 per annum (excluding woodland

and residence TO BE SOLD (subject to existing tenancies and the Rent Restriction Acts) BY AUCTION at the ROYAL STAR HOTEL, MAIDSTONE, on THURS-DAY, OCTOBER 22, 1953, at 3 p.m., as a WHOLE or in 15 LOTS

Particulars, conditions of sale and plan from the Solicitors: Messrs, Wigan & Co., 19, Surrey Street, Strand, W.C.2 (Tel.: Temple Bar 6401); The Auctioneers, as above, Rochester (Chatham 3036).

WHITEHEAD & WHITE WHITEHEAD

BOSHAM, CHICHESTER HARBOUR

surroundings. Within easy walking dance of the Harbour.



Entrance Hall. 2 reception rooms. Good kitchen. 1 bedrooms, bathroom, Garden, garage. Main services. PRICE £3,750

Sole Agents: Details from South Street, Chichester (Tel. 2478-9).

Between

CHICHESTER AND THE COAST SECLUDED DETACHED COUNTRY RESIDENCE WITH OPEN VIEWS.

Entrance Hall, cloakroom, 3 reception rooms, kitchen, scullery, 4 hedrooms, 2 hathrooms, garage, workshop, etc.

ABOUT 1 ACRE MODERN SERVICES. PRICE £5,500

Details from South Street, Chichester (Tel. 2478-9)

ITCHENOR, CHICHESTER HARBOUR

Of particular interest to Yachtsmer

DETACHED MODERN BRICK AND TILED RESIDENCE

Entrance hall, cloakroom, 2 large reception room excellent kitchen, 3 bedrooms, bathroom, garage, et attractive garden.

MODERN SERVICES. PRICE £5,250

CLOSE TO THE SOUTH DOWNS



A SMALL COUNTRY HOUSE IN IMMACULATE ORDER. Drawing room, dining room, 4 bedrooms. water. Settle tank drainage. Garden of 11/2 ACRES. £5,950 FREEHOLD WITH VACANT POSSESSION

NEWELL & BURGES

6, HALF MOON STREET, LONDON, W.1 (close to Green Park)
Tel.: GROsvenor 3243 and 2734

PLUCKLEY KENT

SMALL HOUSE OF CHARACTER DATING FROM THE TUDOR PERIOD

feal situation for those wishing to enjoy country life and rural pursuits, within say reach of London. Cloakroom, 2 reception rooms, kitchen (with 'Aga'), 3 bed-coms, bathroom, boxroom. Main water and electricity. Modern drainage. Double trage. 2 loose boxes, tiarden and paddock. 2 ACRES in all. PRICE £4,500 FREEHOLD.

NEAR SEVENOAKS - KENT

On high ground amidst heautiful National Trust country. Within easy reach of frequent trains and coaches to London.

SMALL HOUSE WITH COTTAGE House, 2-3 reception rooms, kitchen, etc., 4 bedrooms, battroom. Cottage: Living room. 2 bedrooms, kitchen, etc., 4 bedrooms, battroom, medern drainage. Double garage. Gardens 34 ACRE. PRICE 24,950 FREEHOLD Sele Agents: NEWELL & BURGES, as above.

NEAR HENLEY-ON-THAMES - OXFORDSHIRE

3 miles. Reading 5 miles. In lovely surroundings on high ground, with glorious views over the Thames valley.

VERY COMFORTABLE WARM MEDIUM SIZED HOUSE hall, cloakrooms, 3 reception rooms, 6 bedrooms (4 with basing), dressing Lounge hall, cloakrooms, 3 reception reoms, 6 bedrooms (4 with basins), dressing room, 2 bathrooms, 3 separate W.C., staff room, kitchen, pantry, etc. Wine cellar MAIN GAS, ELECTRICITY AND WATER Modern dramage. CENTRAL HEATING, Garages, Attractive barn and useful outbuildings Good kitchen and pleasure gardens. 2 paddocks for 15 ACRES IN ALL FREEHOLD, SUBSTANTIAL MORTGAGE AVAILABLE, IMMEDIATE POSSESSION SOR Agents: NEWELL & BURGES, as above.

LEAR & LEAR

ELV STREET, STRATFORD-ON-AVON. (Tel. 2521)
 alsoat Cheltenham, Malvern, Gloucester, Taunton, Torquay, Exeterand Newton Abbot.

BROADWAY

SUPERIOR COTSWOLD CHARACTER RESIDENCE

2 receptions, kitchen, bathroom, 3 bedrooms. Small garden. ALL MAINS. IDEAL FOR RETIREMENT. FREEHOLD. £3,950

A DELIGHTFUL PERIOD COUNTRY HOUSE

Beautiful position between BROADWAY STRATFORD.

2 receptions, small study, kitchen, 3 bedrooms, bathroom.

EXCELLENT DETACHED GARAGE. LOVELY GARDEN,
MAIN SERVICES.

MAIN SERVICES.
FREEHOLD. MUST BE SOLD. £3,250

SOUTH WARWICKSHIRE

A MOST CHARMING COUNTRY RESIDENCE

Having beautiful views from elevated position, built of stone with tiled roof.

Accommodation: Reception hall, 2 receptions, kitchen (Aga), larder, 4 bedrooms bathroom. Garage.

OUTBUILDINGS. LOVELY WALLED GARDEN, PADDOCK (1) acres).
MAIN ELECTRICITY.
AN OUTSTANDING PROPERTY AND WELL_RECOMMENDED. £4,500

IN A FOLD OF THE SOUTH DOWNS

chy Head A CHARMING MODERN COUNTRY RESIDENCE



Hall, lounge, dining room 7 bed and dressing rooms 2 bathrooms.

Main services.

GARAGE AND USEFUL OUTBUILDINGS

Easily maintained garurt, kitchen garden, et in all about 1 ACRE

FOR SALE FREEHOLD 34 and 36, Hans Crescent, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. HARRODS LTD., 32,

TOWARDS WINDSOR GREAT FOREST

COUNTRY RESIDENCE OF CHARM AND CHARACTER



with superior double cot-tage. Hall, 3 fine recep-tion, cocktail lounge and sun room, 5 principal bed dressing rooms, 3 second-ary bedrooms, 4 bath-rooms.

Main services, heating.

Garages, stabling and useful outbuildings. The gardens are an ideal settling fine spreading lawn, choice trees and shrubs, lily pool, kitchen garden, fruit trees, in all about

TWO ACRES. REASONABLE PRICE FOR QUICK SALE
Inspected and recommended by HARRODS LTD.
32, 34 and 36, Hans Crescent, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. (Telephone: KENsington 1490, Extn. 807.)

NEAR HATFIELD, HERTS

Very conveniently situated within easy reach of the main line station A CHARMING MODERN FREEHOLD RESIDENCE



Hall, 2 reception rooms, 5 bedrooms, bathroom.

Main services.

GARAGE

Attractive garden of

JUST OVER 1/2 ACRE.

POSSESSION. £6,500.

Knightsbridge, S.W.1.

HERTS AND MIDDLESEX BORDERS

BEAUTIFULLY APPOINTED RESIDENCE



with lounge-hall, 3 recep-tion rooms, full-sized bil-liard room, 6-7 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, complete offices.

All Co.'s mains

Central heating.

IN ALL ABOUT 34 ACRE. ONLY £7,500 FREEHOLD recommended by HARROIS LTD., 32, 34 and 36, Hans Crescent, Knights-bridge, S. W.I. (Telephane: K.E. Naington 190. Extr., 899.)

A FASCINATING SMALL 16th-CENTURY HOUSE AN EXCELLENT EXAMPLE OF THE TRADITIONAL ENGLISH VILLAGE HOUSE



Lounge hall, 3 reception, 5 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms.

Main electricity and water.

Partial electrical central heating.

2 GARAGES

Useful buildings. Delight-ful gardens.

ABOUT 1/2 ACRE FREEHOLD. £5,950

POSSESSION Sole Agents: Harrons Ltd., 32, 34 and 36, Hans Crescent, Knightsbridge, S.W.I. (Telephone: KENsington 1490, Extr., 809), and Messes, Gossling & Redway, Princes Risborough, Bucks, (Tel. 31.)

ADJOINING CHELMSFORD GOLF COURSE A MOST ATTRACTIVE MODERN FREEHOLD RESIDENCE

in a picked situation and very convenient for the town and station

Hall, 2 reception rooms. 4 bedrooms, bathroom.

Main services.

Very attractive gardens



POSSESSION.
1 36, Hans Crescent, Knightsbridge, S.W.1.
1 N. Visinatan 1490. Extn. 809.) HARRODS LTD., 32, 34 and 36, (Telephone KEN

WEST SUSSEX AND HANTS BORDERS

FREEHOLD RESIDENCE WITH CHARM AND CHARACTER

reception, 5 bedrooms ssing rooms, 2 bath-rooms, staff suite.

Main electric light. Central heating and other conveniences.

Modern lodge, garages and stabling.

The grounds are of great beauty, tennis tawns, flowering trees and shrubs, orchard, kitchen garden, natural woodland,

71/2 ACRES

Inspected and recommended by Harrons LTD., 32, 34 and Knightsbridge, S.W.I. (*Telephone KENsington*, 1490, Hastenere 953-954)

CLOSE TO SOMERSET MARKET TOWN A CHARMING MEDIUM-SIZED REGENCY RESIDENCE In an unspoilt situation. Standing high with good views.

6-7 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms.

Main electricity and water

Medern drainage.

Charming gardens and grounds, orchard and pasture, about 7 ACRES.

FREEHOLD POSSESSION. £5,750.



HARRODS LTD., 32, 34 and 36, Hans Crescent, Knightsbridge, S.W.1 (Telephone: KENsington 1490, Extn. 809.)

GLORIOUS SOUTH DOWNS DISTRICT

AN ARCHITECT-DESIGNED RESIDENCE IN A QUIET POSITION

about 4 miles from the

3 reception rooms, 4 hed-rooms, bathroom, useful outbuildings.

Modern drainage

Main electric light and water

Beautiful garden with many choice trees and shrubs, lawns, vegetable garden,



IN ALL ABOUT 11/3 ACRES. FOR SALE FREEHOLD Inspected and recommended by HARRODS LTD., 32, 34 and 36, Hans Knightsbridge, S.W.I. (Telephone: KENsington 1490, Extn. 807.)

N.W. COAST OF CORNWALL AT TREBETHERICK

High and healthy situation overlooking well-known golf course

A MOST ATTRACTIVE MODERN RESIDENCE ON 2 FLOORS ONLY

All rooms with lovely sea and landscape views

2 reception rooms, kitchen with Aga and Agamatic boiler, 4 bedrooms (h. and c. basins), bathroom.

Central heating. Main water and electricity Modern deainage

2 GARAGES First class condition throughout.

OVER 11/2 ACRES

Moderate price Freehold HARRODS LTD., 32, 34 and 36, Hans Crescent, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. (Telephone: KENsington 1490, Ext., 810.) ESTATE HOUSE, 62, KING STREET, MAIDENHEAD

CYRIL JONES & CLIFTON, F.A.I.

Maidenhead 2033 (3 lines)

NATIONAL TRUST COMMONS



HOUSE IN THE WILLIAM Olf-burning gentral brakens, stabiling 4 ACRES. Perfect order throughout. Fr. MOLD FOR SALE WITH POSSESSION Sole Agents: CYRL JONES & CLIPTON, F.A.I., as a



MODERN HOUSE IN FIRST-RATE CONDITION

5 bedrooms, bathroom 2 reception rooms, breakfast room kitchen. 2 brick garages. Most attractive garden. Main services. All in perfect order.

PRICE FREEHOLD £6,500

Sole Agents: CYRIL JONES & CLIFTON, F.A.L. as above.

PADDOCKS, COOKHAM DEAN



With glorin

EXCEPTIONALLY WELL BUILT MODERN HOUSE with 5 bedrooms, 2 luxury bathrooms, 3 reception rooms, modern offices. Complete central heating, Double brick garage. 112 ACRES easily maintained grounds. FOR SALE BY PRIVATE TREATY, OR BY PUBLIC AUCTION SHORTLY

Sole Agents; CYRIL JONES & CLIFTON, F.A.I., as above

SILKSTONE & MCCONNEI

LONDON 35, CAMBRIDGE 27, HITCHIN 3



A CAREFULLY MODERNISED 16TH-CENTURY FARMHOUSE

FARMHOUSE

Now a family residence of particular charm, in a typically peaceful English setting. Centrally heated and in excellent order. 4-5 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms, maids' room, lounge/dining room (28 ft, by 14 ft, 6 in.), music room, studio, model kitchen. Garage and outbuildings.

ONE ACRE interesting gardens. Main services.

£6,500 FREEHOLD (or offer). Apply Hitchin Office (Tel. 782).

ST. ALBANS

INTERESTING DETACHED COTTAGE-STYLE RESIDENCE OF GREAT CHARACTER

(Originally an entrance lodge). 2 good bedrooms (one fitted basin), bathroom, 2 fiving rooms, kitchen, steel sink unit, boiler. Detached garage. Large secluded garden. All mains, R.V. £16.

£2,850, NEAR OFFER

ST. ALBANS "INGLEWOOD," 57, WATFORD ROAD

FIRST-CLASS MODERN DETACHED HOUSE on high ground in favoured area. 3 double bedrooms, tiled bathroom, 2 spacious reception rooms, tiled kitchen, boiler. Brick garage. Large garden, All in perfect order.

For Sale Privately or by Auction, October 21 next, at St. Albans.

Details of above from St. Albans Office.

RADLETT, HERTS



DELIGHTFUL MODERN DETACHED COUNTRY HOUSE. 14 miles London. 6 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, 3 fine reception rooms (bounge 26 ft. long), cloaks, model kitchen with Aga. Garage for 3/4. Outbuildings. Beautiful garden with stream, water garden, orchard,

tennis court, in all 2 ACRES. £6,500 FREEHOLD Apply: St. Albans Office. Tel. 6048.

Also at Aylesbury Leighton Buzzard

W. BROWN & CO. TRING (2235), HERTS

Hemel Hempstead

WEST HERTS 20 Miles from London

AN EXCEPTIONALLY FINE RESIDENTIAL, T.T. AND ATTESTED DAIRY FARM

LUXURIOUS MODERNISED FARMHOUSE

4 bedrooms, 2 reception rooms, 3 bathrooms. (Easy conversion for more accommodation.) Main services. Central heating.

MANAGER'S HOUSE. 3 COTTAGES, 2 FLATS

REALLY FINE MODERN BUILDINGS. STANDINGS FOR 58, STOCKYARD (part covered). DANISH PIGGERY for 200. Silo storage for 100 tons. Excellent workshop. The highly fertile land extends to

193 ACRES (further 40 rented)

FOR SALE BY PRIVATE TREATY. FREEHOLD. VACANT POSSESSION

Particulars and plan from the Agents: Messrs, W. Brown & Co., 41, High Street, Tring, Herts.

RICHARDSON & TROTTER

96, HIGH PETERGATE, YORK. Tel. 3135

FOR SALE BY PRIVATE TREATY

WRELTON HALL

NORTH RIDING OF YORKSHIRE, 21 miles Pickering, 11 miles Malton, 20 miles Scarborough, 29 miles York,

A DELIGHTFULLY SITUATED FREEHOLD GENTLEMAN'S RESIDENCE

with attractive grounds, productive kitchen garden and orchard, 4 acre paddock and gardener's cottage, the whole covering APPROX. 3 ACRES and offering

VACANT POSSESSION

Staircase hall, 3 reception rooms and cloakroom, 4 best and 2 secondary bedrooms, servants' bedrooms, bathroom, domestic offices. Garage, stabling and outbuildings.

MAINS ELECTRICITY AND WATER

Full particulars and permission to view may be obtained from RICHARDSON & TROTTER (George Lancaster & Son, F.A.L.), Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, 96, High Petergate, York. Tel. 3135.

HEASMAN, WESTCOTT & NEWMAN

RUSTINGTON (Tel. 900/1)

MALGAMATED WITH SCOTT-SMITH & Co.)
ARUNDEL ANGMERING, ANGMERING-ON-SEA
(Tel. 2224) (Tel. Rustington 636 and 287)

SLINDON, WEST SUSSEX



" MILL FARM "
Compact Freehold Agricultural Holding. With
Vacant Possession

ATTRACTIVE

ATTRACTIVE
GEORGIAN
FARMHOUSE
with 3 beds. 2 rec.,
kitchen, bathroom, etc.,
conveniently planned on
2 floors. Main water, electricity and gas.
1/2 ACRE garden (Lot 1)
Also range of Farm
Buildings
4-roomed timber bungalow
and about 151/2 ACRES
(Lot 2)

FOR SALE BY AUCTION IN 2 LOTS (unless previously sold) at THE NORFOLK ARMS HOTEL, ARUNDEL, on FRIDAY, OCTOBER 23, 1953,

at 3 p.m.

Particulars and plan may be obtained from the Auctioneers as above.

MESSRS. JOHN SHILCOCK

CHARTERED AUCTIONEERS AND SURVEYORS MARKET PLACE, HITCHIN

By order of the Executor

HITCHIN — HERTS.

es 45 minutes). Delightful Freehold Residence known as

"FAIRLANDS," THE AVENUE, HITCHIN

containing 6 bedrooms bathroom, 3 reception rooms, conservatory, ample domestic offices.

GARAGE

Pleasant garden.



PRICE £4,250 WITH VACANT POSSESSION

Further particulars from the Auctioneers Offices, 25, Market Place, Hitchin. Tel.: Hitchin 41

classified properties

AUCTIONS

LEDBURY, HEREFORDSHIRE

C. T. & G. H. SMITH

Ledbury, HEREFORDSHIRE
Overlooking this delightful old market town.

"INGLESIDE"

An attractive detached Freehold Small
Residence of 5 bed, bath, 2 w.e.s, 3 recep,
modern kitchen. All services. Pleasant
convenient gardens. Vacant possession. For
Sale by Auction at Ledbury on Tuesday.
October 20, 1953, at 3 p.m. Auctioneers:
C. T. & G. H. SMITH
Ledbury. (Tel. 388.)

OVERSEAS

CALIVIGNY PENINSULA. For sale in Grenada, B.W.I. Charming modern House, beautifully situated, with 22 acres well-stocked mixed farm, sugar cane, etc. £10,000 or near offer. First instance apply full particulars.—Bacches, Martins, Slindon, Arundel (Tel, Slindon 264).

JAMAICA. Recently built delightful residence two miles from pretty village of Mandeville, altitude 2,200 feet and near famous golf links and country club. Four bedrooms, 3 having sitting rooms attached, 3 bathrooms and 1 powder room. Septic tank drainage. Drawing room and dining room. 5 servants' quarters, laundry and garage. Situated in 6 acres. Main electric light and tel. £10,000.— Details Box 7442.

Farms For Sale

SOUTHERN RHODESIA. 5,719 acres adjoining flourishing Midlands town. Fully developed. Fenced and paddocked, includes dairy, pigsties for 300 pigs, stables, silos, etc. Large well-built Homestead with gardens and swimming bath. Excellent grazing. Carrying capacity 1,000 head. Overhead irrigation system. Well wooded and watered. Highly productive soils. 700 acres adjoining commonage could be subdivided into small holdings. Similar plots are selling at \$120 per acre. Government cheese factory adjoins the property. A highly recommended investment for \$25,000 of which \$62,000 may remain on bond. Further particulars from Rhodesiax Farms AND ESTATE AGENCY (P v) LTD. 12, Boshoff's Buildings, Gordon Avenue, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia.

Property Exchange

AUSTRALIA. Exquisite North Shore double storey Home: 3 bedrooms, lounge, dining room, modern kitchen, ultra modern bathroom, maids' quarters (the latter occupied by caretaker). Will exchange on a 6 to 12 months basis for similar residence in one of the nice suburbs of London or furnished flat in the West End. Cash adjustment would be accepted or given if necessary. Photographs of this fine home can be seen at PRITCHARD, FRRGESON & VINE HALL, 12, O'Connell Street, Sydney, N.S.W., and in London.—Write Box 7372.

Land For Sale

SOUTHERN RHODESIA. S. Rhodesia/ Mozambique Border. 250-acre plots for sale on Vumba Mountains, adjacent Leopard Rock Hotel and 25 miles from Umtali.— Inquiries to Box 7427.

TO LET

Furnished

DERBYSHIRE. Charming small furnished modernised country cottage situated in midst of private estate overlooking beautiful countryside. Garage, stabling, Also to let if desired, adjoining paddock; excellent trout fishing about 1½ miles both banks of stream; excellent well wooded shooting over estate approx. 500 acres. Box 7446

DORSET, Isle of Purbeck. On the edge of a quiet unspoilt village. To let furnished for any period by arrangement. Well planned modern house of the local stone with 6 beds., 2 baths., 3 reception, kitchen, etc. C.H. Oak floors. Wonderful views over the sea. Garage and ½ acre garden.—Apply TURKER LORD & RASSOM, 127, Mount Street, London, W.1. GRO, 2838.

EIRE. Convenient Dublin and good Midland town. Furnished Bungalow in Swedish style, completely electric, 2.3 bedrooms, stiting room, dining room, bathroom and kitchen. Will be let for 6 or 12 months to responsible tenant. Good fishing and rough shooting can be had. Daily help available. Suitable retired people, garden lovers. Rent 44 gns.—Box 7462.

N. DEVON. To let furnished/partly furnished, 4 roomed flat, kitchen. Ray-burn, bath, h. and c. With/without Market-Garden. Partnership considered.—Box 7447,

Unfurnished.

FARNHAM. Houses, 6, 4, 3, 2 gns. per week, magnificent sites, all services, garages, 14 miles station, or partly furnished, real gardeners only.—Box 7434.

TO LET Unfurnished-contd.

House, I hour Victoria, Faultiess order, 5 rec., 14 bed, (12 h. and c.), 6 baths, (5 en suite); on 2 floors, Cent, heating, oak floors, main services, Flat. 3 cottages, Walled gardens, glasshouses (semi-commercial), 120 aeres garden and parkland, Rent £350 p.a. excl. Lease 17 years for sale,—flox 7463.

WANTED

F YOUR COUNTRY HOUSE is in the market, it should be in the experienced hands of the SPECIALIST AGENTS. F. L. MERCER & Co., 40 Piccality, W. I. (Tel. REGent 2481). If brief particulars are sent (with price), they will inspect suitable properties by arrangement. Please quote C.L. in responding to this announcement.

PERIOD HOUSE (unfurnished) required.
Herts area, preferably near B. Stortford.
4/5 bedrooms. About 2/5 acres. Stabling 2/3
hunters desirable. Advertiser will provide
unquestionable references and be prepared
to rent for 2 years but option to purchase
during period required. Providing property
suitable no difficulty regarding either rental
or option anticipated. Full details to
Box "OC/8" e/o 95, Bishopsgate, E.C.2.

WANTED. The Marquis of "X" seek-Period House in the Cotswold or Hey-throp Hunts, with up to 50 acres; 8 to 10 bedrooms needed. Reply "Marquis," con Principal, CHAMBERLAINE-BROTHERS AND EDWARDS, Land Agents, I, Imperial Square.

WANTED TO PURCHASE (not more than 45 minutes rail from London). Character House, 3 bed., bath., 2 rec., garage, outhouse suitable stable, not more than one mile from station. Send particulars and if possible photographs to L.H., Box 7445

FOR SALE

ASHTEAD. Unique detached modern residence. Picturesque and interesting. Secluded in § aere lovely grounds, 10 minutes station. 19 ft. lounge; sun terrace; dining room; kilchen; 4 bedrooms; boxroom; bath-room; 2 w.c.s. Garage, tennis, £4,900 F. or near, Sale urgent.—DOUGLAS & CO., F.A.L.P.A., 66, The Street, Ashtead 3448/9.

ATTRACTIVE DETACHED COUNTRY COTTAGE convenient Basingstoke, together with Bungalow annexe of 3 rooms, Cottage comprises 3 bedrooms, 2 reception, kitchen, bathroom, Gaudens approx. § acre. Outbuildings, £2,575 freehold, —Sole Agents, JORDY & HARVEY, Basingstoke

AVON CASTLE, near Ringwood, Hants.
On Banks of River Avon: Delightful
annexe adjoining the Castle, with half an acre
of land, Some fishing available if required.
2 double bedrooms, bathroom; bunne with
handsome canopy fireplace, modern kitchen;
Main electricity and water, Ideal for weekend cottage or retirement. Low rateable value,
Only £2,600. Full particulars, Sole Agents,
Fox & Soxs, 44-52, Old Christchurch Road,
Bournemouth (Tel. 6300).

BUCKS. Charming small House for sale, \$27,500, 2 sitting (one 28 ft. long), 2 bath, 5 bedrooms; c.h. and gas, c.h.w. Farmland back and front; in 1 acre well-kept garden, Good garage.—THE LADY TERRINGTON, Moorings, Amersham.

BUCKS, Flackwell Heath. Overlooking golf course, with extensive views over Chilterns to Penn. Very pleasant mod. det. Res. Lounge, d. room, study, large kit., 4 bed., dressing room, bathroom. All mod. cons. Excep. good repair and decoration. £4,550.—Apply: 76, 8t. Mark's Road, Henley-on-Thames. Tel. x61.

CHARMING Modern Cottage-style Resi dence for sale, £4,350, In quiet cul-de sac, Farnham Common, Bucks, 3 led, 2 living, garage, easy garden. No agents Illustrated brochure.—Box 7461.

CORNWALL. For particulars of avail-able Properties, write, stating require-ments, to JENKINS & PARTNERS, Falmouth.

CORNWALL (SOUTH), Gentleman's compact Country Residence, 21 miles town, 10 sea, secluded but not isolated. 5 bedrooms, 3 recevition, bath, etc. Main services. Garage and outbuildings. Meadow 14 acres with poultry h uses, in first-class condition. Hunting, fishing and shooting Freehold. Frice 24,500.—TURNER, Beechwood, Tremar, Liskeard.

HAMPSHIRE, near coast. Within easy reach Bournemouth. Exceptionally well equipped house for sale. 3 reception rooms, conservatory, kifchen, cloakroom, bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, small self-contained flat, all main services, garage, attractive garden. 1 acre, freehold.—Box 7443.

RELAND. BATTERSBY & Co., Estate Agents (Est. 1815), F.A.I., Westmoreland Street, Dublin, Sporting, Properties, and Street, Dublin. Sporting Properties and Residential Farms available sale or letting

FOR SALE-contd.

HANTS. Retween Andover-Salisbury. Recently modernised Period Farmhouse, methowed brick and tile. 3 rec., 3 beds., kit., bath, garden, with vacant possession. Also 10 acres let. Freehold £3,000. Particulars from A. HERRERT & SON, 24, High Street. Andover.

HANTS. Mellow Cottage Residence (A.D. 1554). High up, yet sheltered. Outstrate of secluded village. Hall with cloakroom, 2 rec., den, kir, 5 beds. (2 basins, hand c.), bath, sep. w.c. Central heating. Main water and electricity. Garage, workshop, studio, Nearly 2 acres. Freehold. Possession. \$4,750.—GRIBBLE, BOOTH & SHEFHERD Basingstoke, Tel. 1234.

HARPENDEN. Exceptional detached residence of character, very pleasantly situated off West Common. 2 reception, 4 bedrooms, usual domestic offices. Large matured well faid out garden. The whole very well appointed and maintained. Price 27,750 free-hold.—STIMPSON, LOCK & VINCE, 33/35, Chequer Street, St. Albans (6113).

HERTS, about 6 miles Puckeridge. Delightful detached thatched Goulieman's Country Cottage. All mod. amendies, 5 beds, bath, sep. we, immersion heater, founge (25 ft. by 12 ft.), dining room, excellent kitchen, deep sink. Sadia heater, electocker. Outside w.e., brick tool and coalshels. Large garage. Revolving summer house and lawns and orehard, etc. Excellent condition. Price \$5,750 freehold or offer. Another near, smaller, 4 beds, bath, w.e., etc. \$2,500 freehold. RUDLENS, 262, West Green Road, N.15. BOWES Park 7367.

NEWBURY. Most attractive modern House with 9\(\frac{1}{2}\) acres (more available); avenue drive, superb views, south aspect. Spacious reception rooms, oak panelling, floors, staircase, cloaks, radiators, loggia, 4 beds, (basib), 2 bath, Garage, stabiling. Main water, clec. £8,850.—Write: Box 7453.

NORTH HANTS, Waterloo 1 hour. Lovely Period Residence, 5-6 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, 3 reception rooms, compact domestic offices, Main services, central heat-ing, 2 cottages, excellent outbuildings and gardens 44 acres, Only £7,500, Strongly recommended.—Parnell Jordy & Harvey, Basingstoke, Tel. 36.

NEAR SALCOMBE, South Devon Coast.
A most attractive Thatched Cottage property, within few yards of quiet creek. Garden and hand (mostly pasture), in all about 11 acres. Accommodation: hall with cloakroom off, lounge (20 ft, by 13 ft.), dining room, 3 bedrooms, good bathroom, kitchen with Rayburn cooker. Outside are outbuilding (42 ft. by 17 ft.), garage and stores. Main electricity. Low rateable. Freehold with possession. \$5,500. Apply: PAGE & CHANT, Salcombe (Tel. 78).

NEAR WIMBORNE, easy reach of Poole Harbour and Bournemouth. An exceptionally attractive Country House, architect built 1937 with every mode con. Hall and cloakroom, w.e., 2 fine rec. rooms, 4 bedrooms (h. and c.), lovely kitchen, bathroom, 2 brick garages, sun terrace, 4 acres heautiful grounds, main natural, requiring minimum upkeep. Perfect condition throughout. Main services. Auction shortly unless previously sold. Photo, details; REBBECKS, Square, Bournemouth.

OXFORDSHIRE. Charming Cotswold Residence. In first rate order throughout. 3 reception rooms. Modern offices, 4 bedrooms, bathroom, garage. Main electricity. Attractive easily maintained gardens. Paddock, Nearly 8 acres. Freehold with vacant possession, £7,500.—Apply BM/TGND, London, W.C.L.

ROCHESTER-Wrotham-Dartford tri-angle. Exceptional modernised Period House, individual character, 8 rooms, usual offices, telephone, garage, 1 acre, convenient City, £4,450 or near offer.—Box 7469.

SURREY. Det. Bungalow, cottage-style, lovely garden, beautiful view; 5 rooms, cloak, bath, kit.; elec. mains; brick garage, \$4,500 - Caterham 2645 before 9 a.m. or after 7 p.m.

TO Artique Dealers, Developers and others.

THE DOWER HOUSE, NEWBURY, BERKS
Delightful Queen Anne Residence, in Important main road position on edge of town centre, with valuable road frontage 350 feet. Suit antique galleries hotel or would convert to 2 houses. 10 bedrooms, 5 recept rooms, 2 bathrooms, spacious zallery. Garage and stabling, 1 acre of garden with frontage to London-Bath road. Freehold.—Full details: HERRINS, SON & DAW, 12, Hay Hill, London, Whithyde Park 5603), or DREWEATT, WAPSON & BARTOS, Market Place, Newbury (Newbury 1).

TWIXT TAUNTON AND YEOVIL. Class by Itself and a charming setting, superbly appointed (1938) Country Residence of Georgian style, Hal, cleakroom, 3 reception rooms, 5-6 bedrooms, all fitted basins (h. and c.) and wardrobes, 3 bathrooms, Model domestic offices with Aga and Agamaric, Double garage, Small Farmery 8 acres rich land, Main water and electricity, central heating, 58,250 or 67,500 with 3 acres, —General, Booth & Shepheed, Description, 1981, 1981, 2007.

FOR SALE-contd.

VINCHELSEA. South wing of majestic Country House (now divided) in well-timbered, secluded and beautiful grounds, in rural corner of this renowned obl-world small town; close daily amenities. 3/4 bedrooms (basins), bath. 25-ft. jounge, dining room, clarge hall (cloakroom and w.c.), modern kitchen. Main elec. and water. First-class condition. Positive bargain at 23,750 Free-hold to ensure sale before winter. Ready immediate occupation.—Sole Agents, ViDER AND CO. Estate Offices Rye. Sussex. Rye 2124-5.

THE PROPERTY AGENTS FOR FRATFORD & Co., of Bietchley, who offer a ide choice of small and large, town and unitry properties with and without land.

BUILDING LAND FOR SALE

AVON CASTLE, RINGWOOD HANTS. Five valuable building sites designifully situated on the banks of the Avon enjoying approximately 120 ft. river frontage with fishing rights. Plots about 1 acre in extent, planning permission obtained for the erection of one house. Only £750 each or offer.—Sole Agents: Fox & 8088, 44-52, 0ld Christchurch Road, Rournemouth.

ESTATES AND FARMS FOR SALE

AGRICULTURAL properties dealt with privately in Berks, Oxon, Wilts, Glos and neighbouring counties. For sale, at moment, several Farms from 25 acres to 1,000 acres with suitable houses and buildings, also gentleman's profitable farm with lovely home and surroundings suitable for pedigree stock. Wanted several dairy and stock-raising farms of 100 to 300 acres. Owners wishing to dispose of or those wishing to purchase agricultural properties privately can with every confidence communiate with EDWARD LOTSLEY, F.L.A.S., Phoenix House. Cirencester (Tel. 314).

MID-DEVON. Residential T.T. Attested Farm, 145 acres. Old-world house full of ceiling beams, etc., 2 sitting rooms, study 4 bedrooms, bathroom. Old-world garden. Superior cottage with 2 sitting rooms, 3 bedrooms, bathroom, Buildings include shippon for 24 caws and other ample accommodation. £18,000, Details (Ref. 6346) from the Agents: RICKEAID, GREEN AND MICHELWORK, 82, Queen Street, Excler.

MODEL DAIRY FARM, 20 miles London Charming 18th-century house, 9 bed, 3 rec, etc., lov. grounds, excedent farm building, 44 acres; freehold. Price inch new Bailil's house (5 rooms, etc.) and cottage, (22,500.—PENNINGTONS, 23, Quadrant, Richmond, Surrey, Ric. 2255.

South Cornwall, near Looe. For the purchaser requiring comparative sociusion. 61 acres freehold Farm. Land hilly and partly rough. Good modernised dwelling house, with lounge, dining room, kitchen, scullery and dairy, 4 bedrooms, both in and e.i. calor gas, sep. w.c., adequate farm buildings, part of the land is let re-mainder in hand, about a nile of trout fish-ing, rough shooting. Price vi. 0000.—Orders to view from VEXIMS. & JEFFERY. Char-tered Auctioneers, Lostwithiel.

FURNITURE REMOVERS AND DEPOSITORIES

HARRODS, LTD., Barnes, S.W.13. Removals, home and abroad, furniture storage. World-famous for efficient service reliable packing and careful storage. Tel RIVerside 6615.

HOULTS, LTD. Specialists in removals and storage at home and overseas. Expert packers ensure safe delivery Large or small deliveries anywhere. Estimates free.—Hotlers, LTD., The Depositories, Chase Road, Southgate, London, N.14 (Tel. PALmers Green 1107). Also at Newcastle, Carlisle, Glasgow.

HOUSEHOLD REMOVALS ABROAD Illustrated booklet of information CL/104 free on request.—PITT & SCOTT, LTD, 1-3, St. Paul's Churchyard London, E.C.4

JOSEPH MAY, LTD., move promptly, expertly, cheerfully. Return loads cut costs.—Estimates free from 31-37, Whitfield Street, London, W.1. Tel. MUSeum 2411.

PACKING. Removal, Shipment and Insurance of household effects and works of act to any part of the world.—BENTALIS, LTD., Kingston-on-Thames, Phone 1001.

PICKFORDS. Removers and Storers. Part lots or single articles. Weekly delivery everywhere. Overseas removal. Complete service. Branches in all large towns. Head Office: 102, Blackstock Rd., London, N.4. CAN. 4444.

CLASSIFIED ANNOUNCEMENTS CONTINUED ON OTHER PAGES Page 1246—Property. Page 1246—Property. Pages 1244 - 1246—All other classified RATES AND ADDRESS FOR ADVERTISEMENTS ON PAGE 1244



When you

it's time to cha

ENERGOL

the oiliest oil

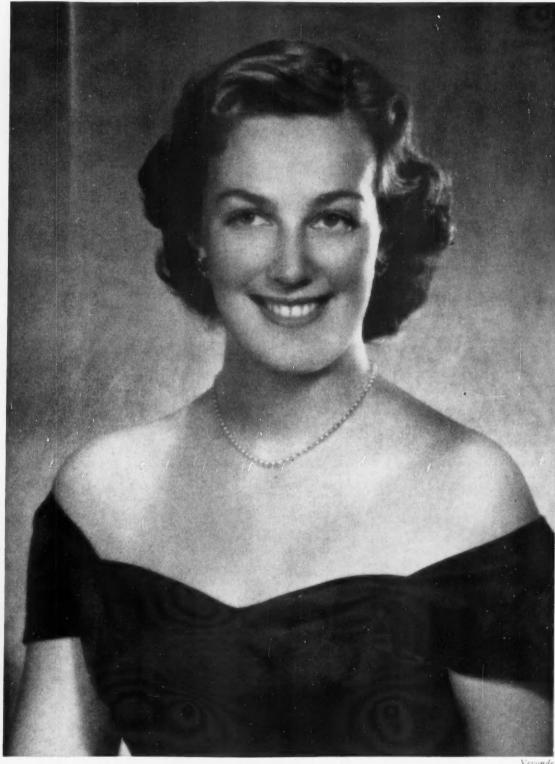
A PRODUCT OF ANGLO-IRANIAN OIL COMPANY, WHOSE SYMBOL IS BP



COUNTRY LIFE

Vol. CXIV No. 2961

OCTOBER 15, 1953



MISS JENNIFER NINA DIXON

Miss Dixon, the elder daughter of Sir Pierson Dixon and Lady Dixon, of 17, South Eaton Place, S.W.1, is to be married on October 24 to Mr. Peter Allan Renshaw Blaker, of 23, Shepherd Street, W.1, the elder son of the Hon. Cedric Blaker and Mrs. Blaker, of Hongkong

COUNTRY LIFE

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 2-10 TAVISTOCK STREET COVENT GARDEN W.C.2

Telephone, Covent Garden 2692 Felegrams, Country Life, Londo

ADVERTISEMENT AND FUBLISHING OFFICES, TOWER HOUSE SOUTHAMPTON STREET W.C.2.

Telephone, Temple Bar 4363 Telegrams, Advitos, Rand



The Editor reminds correspondents that communica-tions requiring a reply must be accompanied by the requisite stamps. MSS, will not be returned unless this condition is compited with. Postal rates on this issue: Inland 3d. Canada 1½d. Elsewhere abroad 4d. Annual subscription rates including postage: Inland and abroad (excepting Canada) 113s. 8d.; Canada, 111s. 6d.

FOREST POLICY

THE Duke of Northumberland has called on hill farmers to help the Forestry Commission to find some of the further acreage required for planting. Altogether the Forestry Commission needs another two million acres to achieve the aim of the national policy adopted in 1943 and so make possible the production of about 35 per cent, of the country's timber requirements. Altogether we consume about 787 million cubic feet of timber a year. of which 684 million cubic feet is imported. There can be no question of becoming com pletely self-supporting, because that would require not less than 14 million acres of forest and the land could not possibly be found with out grave interference with food production, but it is a practical aim to have three million acres of State forest and two million acres of private forest

The crux of the matter is that the land which could carry trees lies for the most part within the 16 million acres of moorland and rough grazing which hill farmers look upon with particular regard and affection, for there they naintain their hardy breeds of sheep and cattle It is true that certain areas, such as the Breckland, Bagshot heathland and the Culbin, Pembrey and Holkham sand areas, have little farming value, and no serious competing claims arise there. But on the true hill land livestock must have the prior claim. It has been Govern ment policy for some years to encourage the increase of hill stocks of sheep and beef cattle. The hills are excellent rearing grounds to provide stock which can be fattened with advantage on low ground to add to the home supplies of Even though livestock must first, there are sections in many hill districts which could be devoted to forestry without interfering with sheep and cattle

The forester naturally wants to plant large blocks of timber. It is ideal from his standpoint to have areas of from 20 to 30 thousand acres which allow economies in the costs of fencing, convenience of saw mills, light railways, rotation of forestry and the minimum proportion of marginal fringes. But there are few such large areas that can be devoted entirely to forestry, and the practical problem is to make a pattern of farming and forestry. The Commission is prepared to plant blocks as small as 60 acres on suitable areas and where a number of such blocks can be sited within a radius of 4-5 miles to form economic units. This is the way in which a national policy of forestry can be developed without interfering with the stock of sheep and cattle. On many hill properties some blocks of woodland would cause any displacement of sheep. poorest land on the hill, much of it bracken and boulder, can be planted to grow useful trees and the farms would greatly benefit by the shelter.

Apart from the planting of new forests, large and small, in the hill and upland districts there is need for forward moves in developing private woodlands. About one quarter of total area of privately owned woodland is now being considered for dedication under the Forestry Commission's scheme. This should ensure higher standards of management. But various difficulties have arisen in carrying for ward the dedication scheme and further consul tations are now taking place between the woodland owners and the Commission. The outcome should be a revised scheme which will win the support of those who have not hitherto taken much interest in their woodlands and have been reluctant to tie themselves to any long-term undertakings. It should not be necessary to consider compulsory acquisition of any woodland, but active co-operation between owners and the Forestry Commission is essential.

MUSEUM JUNK

A^N unexpected feature of the Conservative Party's Local Government Conference, which is now firmly established as the prelude to the annual conference proceedings, was the discussion of a lively paper on Local God and the Fine Arts, presented by Professor Thomas Bodkin. According to his own description, "no politician in the ordinary sense of the word," Professor Bodkin argued that while it is a prime duty of the Government to foster the fine arts, there is danger in the tendency to lay exclusive responsibility for the provision of works of art on the State or municipal authori ties. In his opinion "an enormous amount of

ananananananana

SAINT LUKE'S SUMMER

MBFR and topaz crowned, the tranquil trees Pierce the October pallor of the skies, vely and leisurely the landscape lies Like some vast painted canvas. Quiet seas That yesterday were angry smile; at ease Small craft and seagulls sail. In summer's guise Autumn conducts to sound of curlew cries The wood-wind of her wayward symphonies Through this, his Little Summer walks the Saint-Artist-Physician of another age, Mindful of change and mists that yet must be, Though colours fade to dun and bear the taint Of doom and death, his golden pilgrimage Heralds All Saints and Immortality.

aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa

MARY WINTER WERE.

public money has already been wasted in the inrestrained accumulation and the unattractive display of what can only be called Museum Professor Bodkin exempts from these strictures such national institutions as the British Museum, whose collections are as he says, the envy of the world. As an example of the sort of thing to which his criticism is directed, Professor Bodkin cited the example of a local committee which recently decided "to commemorate the Coronation" by voting £5,000 for the purchase of a picture, without apparently considering whether they wanted to fill a gap in their collection or, even, whether they wanted something by an Old Master or a Young Mistress. Their resolution sounded like an instruction to buy any sort or kind of picture, provided always that it cost £5,000. What is the remedy? Professor Bodkin rightly urges that the first priority should be adequate funds for long-established national museums and art galleries. The inability of the British Museum to open all its galleries for lack of adequate resources and staff is, indeed, a national scandal. But this is not to say that local interest in the arts ought to be discouraged or restricted. Possibly more could be done to encourage travelling exhibitions of national treasures, many of which, through lack of space, now lie in cellars. Consideration, too, might be given to the setting up of some form of voluntary advisory panels to assist local authorities

NEW VIEWPOINT

T can be very salutary to be made to see things from the other man's point of view. Lord Silkin, who was the Socialist Minister

responsible for guiding the Town and Country Planning Act, 1947, on to the statute book, has undergone this experience and evidently not found it much to his liking. Speaking at the recent annual meeting of the Scottish National Housing Town Planning Council at Avr. Lord Silkin, who as a solicitor became a legal consultant specialising in town planning when he left the Government, said that he has been shocked at the "unhelpful and obstructive" way planners have used the powers he gave For five years he was the Minister to whom private individuals appealed at public enquiries against decisions of planning authorities. Now he complains that these enquiries have "all the paraphernalia of a murder trial. The little man who is the objector almost feels he is on a criminal charge." No less ironic is his declaration that since he has been on the side of the applicants for permission to develop, he has found that "too many local authorities regard it as their job to stop development rather than to encourage it." Whatever view rather than to encourage it." Lord Silkin took of these matters when he was Minister, there can be no doubt that he is right in saying that the general rule should be that the private developer is entitled to develop his land as he wishes and that the only ground for refusing permission is that he is seeking to do something injurious to the public.

A MENACE TO KENT

THE refusal of the planning committee of the Kent County Council to allow the Trottiscliffe development scheme as presented relieves the worst apprehensions aroused by this proposal, which menaces the character and appearance of a wide area of Kent. A developent company wishes to build an industrial 'village" of 900 houses with factories on the crest of the Downs a mile or so east of Wrotham. The site, the Trosley Towers estate belonging to a Mr. Shahmoon, is a thin triangle between the Wrotham-Gravesend highway after it has climbed the Downs and the Pilgrims' their foot, and is adjoined eastwards by derelict woodland enscorcing an abandoned O.C.T.U. camp behind the attractively named Vigo Inn. The whole has rightly been scheduled as a landscape area, since the escarpment and skyline are seen from great distances, besides being of intrinsic beauty, and Trottiscliffe is a delicious hillside hamlet. Moreover, the Strood R.D.C. has in the past rejected plans for building council houses on the camp site, owing to its remoteness; and in fact the spot is four miles from the nearest railway and served by a single overcrowded main road. The proposal showed buildings on the escarpment of the Downs and, indeed, descending it to the Pilgrims' Way. The planning committee insists that that escarpment and skyline shall be preserved completely, and the developers intend to revise the scheme accordingly. But the remaining area is so shallow that it is difficult to see what will be left other than a strip of ribbon development. It is yet more difficult to understand why this unwelcome speculation is needed at all.

THE DUKE OF BEDFORD

THE late Duke of Bedford was a man of extraordinary contrasts. His religious and political views were both fanatical and incon-Although he genuinely wished to bear the responsibilities as well as to gather the fruits of his great possessions, the rashness of his public action, made his motives suspect to many people who might otherwise have been his facults. He took too literally Losen's dictum that the minority is always right: he seemed, indeed, to believe that the smaller the minority the more right it must be. He had great moral courage, but his lack of judgment made it almost ineffective. On the other hand he was one of the foremost naturalists of his generation. His knowledge of parrots was probably unsurpassed; and he was a leading authority on deer, bison and certain fishes and waterfowl. The collection of animals at Woburn was a model of its kind, and he was always most generous in placing his knowledge and experience at the disposal of others. It is much to be hoped that his heir will decide to continue the unique zoological traditions of Woburn.



WILTSHIRE THATCH: STOCKTON, IN THE VALE OF WYLYE

COUNTRYMAN'S NOTES

LTHOUGH on two or three occasions I have noticed birds with a marked tendency to albinism in their feathering, I had never come across a perfect albino specimen until re-cently, when I was asked to come and view for the purpose of identification a small white bird that was frequenting the garden of a house near by. It was suspected at first of being a white canary that had made its escape from a cage, but it was obviously so much at home in the small trees and flower beds surrounding the lawn that it was decided that it must be a case of complete albinism

in one of the wild birds that haunt our gardens.
When I arrived the small white fellow was flying over the lawn, on which it settled for a moment before it flew up to the roof of the house, and after watching it for some time I came to the conclusion that the identification of an albino bird, when it happens to be the same size as that of the greater number of our garden residents, is a very much more difficult task than I had imagined. The bird might have been any of the common finches, the bullfinch excluded, a hedge-sparrow, a whitethroat or one of the larger warblers. Of course all these birds hop or walk about on the ground in a different manner, but when the colour pattern of their feathering is lacking it is very difficult to make up one's mind if one is looking at a disguised chaffinch doing the Lambeth walk or a hedgesparrow. The only small bird I felt sure it was not was the robin, since this fellow has a very pronounced three hops, followed by a cock-sure hob, to which no other variety aspires. Eventually, when the small snow-white mystery took up its stand on the ridge of the roof, from which it made a series of short flights to snap up passing flies, I came to the conclusion that it was a spotted flycatcher, but I am not prepared to go into the witness box and swear to it. There were various other birds in the

garden while I was watching the albino, but

Major C. S. JARVIS

none of them seemed to take any notice of it. Possibly they had become reconciled to it, as it had been on view for the best part of a week before I met it.

Since the spotted flycatcher is one of those migrant birds which usually return to the same spot in this country every spring for nesting purposes, it will be interesting to see, assuming it is a flycatcher, if it makes its re-appearance in the garden during the early months of 1954, and also what happens in flycatcher matrimonial circles when one of the flycatcher maons, pair is snowy white,

NOTHER case concerning the identifica-tion of a bird occurred a few days after I had watched the albino catching flies from its stance on the roof of the house. This happened when, on going down the garden at dusk to shut up the ark in the pen occupied by some fivemonth-old cockerels, I found that the birds had not gone to roost, as I expected at that time of the evening, but were all standing in an excited and vociferous group by the gate. Judging from their general attitude and the remarks that were made from time to time, I gathered that they were holding a protest meeting about something that had occurred in the vicinity of their run.

As I came closer a large brown bird rose from the garden path by the poultry run and flew away through the overhanging branches of surrounding trees, and I noticed very clearly as it disappeared from view that it was carrying something of considerable size in its claws. the path I saw a mass of thrush's feathers, which provided evidence of the object that the big brown bird was carrying away with it, but

owing to the failing light I was unable to make up my mind definitely whether the murderer was a sparrow-hawk, a buzzard or a tawny owl. All these birds visit the garden on occasions. The sparrow-hawk comes sweeping through it at odd intervals to pick up tits, finches or warblers; the buzzard is to be seen swerving in circles on a weekly inspection visit, but so far as I know it has never yet seen anything at ground level that it considered worthy of closer examination; tawny owl is an old resident, and it or its forbears have nested in an old tree growing on my boundary for some 17 years, and 1 often flush it from the garden in the late evening where I presume it has been dealing with fieldmice, which are plentiful everywhere.

THE available evidence in this "whodunit" case would suggest that the tawny owl was probably the murderer. It is most unusual for a sparrow-hawk to work when dusk turns to darkness, and a thrush is a bird that it does not attack as a rule. It is unlikely that a buzzard would have been overhead to note something of interest at ground level in the failing light, but on the other hand, though the tawny owl, which prefers a rodent diet, will sometimes make a meal off a young bird that is unable to fly properly, I have never previously had any reason to think that it would take anything as large and active as a full-grown thrush. This particular thrush was on the cockerels'

ration strength, and was always on parade among them every morning and evening at feeding time. I have never noticed a cockerel show any concern about the well-being or otherwise of any creature except itself, and so conclude that the object of the excited meeting that the birds were holding was not to lament at the death of their old dining companion, but only to protest that the murder should have occurred so close to their run,

AN ARCHÆOLOGICAL MYSTERY

PERHAPS it is not a bad thing when mysteries refuse to unravel themselves. Silbury or Silbury Hill still keeps its explanation to itself, still crouches so enigmatically by the Bath Road, inviting the traveller, now as for hundreds of years, to stop and to climb, and then leaving him unsatisfied.

You will know where to find Silbury—right alongside the Bath Road on the way from London to Bath, on the right-hand side a few minutes after you have swished through the redrick High Street of Marlborough. Precisely what you find is a great cone of earth and chalk, with steep sides and a flat top, which is reached after a climb of more than 120 feet. Here you are in the upper reach of the valley of the Kennet, which fades away to a trickle or nothing in dry weather. Left and right, there are low chalk hills, then higher chalk hills, or the downs.

Everywhere around there are prehistoric evidences—round barrows, long barrows, the avenue leading out of Avebury, and Avebury By GEOFFREY GRIGSON

made, was it the motte of a Norman castle), it has to do with Avebury, no doubt like Avebury it belongs to the Bronze Age, it may, or it may not, have been a barrow, the largest and bulkiest of all the barrows in Europe.

But for a barrow, what a peculiar shape Silbury has! Look at the long barrows across the road, on the hillsides above the Kennet, like boats floating bottom upwards on the side of a wave. Look at the round barrows scattered across these Wiltshire downs. Then look again at the more or less regular, flat-topped, steepsided, conical mass of Silbury. It is true that the Anglo-Saxons seem to have thought Silbury a barrow. They had been barrow builders themselves, and Silbury is possibly sele beorg, the hall barrow. Still, that was only an English name bestowed long after the origin and function of the mound had been forgotten.

I have always felt-felt rather than believed

clear can be; it is differentiated, yet not out of place or out of scale; and being steep, it interrupts the light. The light does not flow smoothly over it, embracing it evenly as it embraces the downs. The light is checked, making Silbury (according to your stance) a dark emphasis in a light landscape.

Here let me say there is point in viewing Silbury (from the Bath Road) just at the time of sunset (much as Turner viewed Stonehenge from the road which suddenly forks on either side, and just when the sunset sky was shining through the trilithons). The black road bends to a corner and then skirts Silbury as it climbs a ridge and continues to Calne or Devizes. Silbury appears cut out of the low hillside for some of its base. It turns dark, though rabbits have whitened it here and there by their domestic tunnelling. Silbury itself emphasises the sunset. It dwarfs the few elm trees, it towers above the distant chalky horizon, which is made of the last ridge of chalk at the point where it drops



1.—SILBURY HILL, NEAR AVEBURY, WILTSHIRE, FROM THE BATH ROAD

itself, circles, ditch, rampart, museum and all. Everywhere around men have probed and been inquisitive. Avebury has been "restored"—up to a point. Men have tunnelled a little crudely into the long barrows. Across the road from Silbury they have excavated shallow wells of the period of the Roman occupation, when Silbury was already sitting here firmly and plumply—a lump which the old Roman road had to circumvent. Silbury itself has been investigated, Miners up from Cornwall dropped a shaft from the summit through the centre of the mound. That was in 1777. Seventy-two years later a tunnel was driven into the centre. Subsidiary tunnels wiggled around the centre; but once more nothing of moment was discovered.

Nothing of moment indeed has ever been discovered about Silbury, except its pre-Roman date. Perhaps nothing ever will be discovered. Several inferences are fair enough. It is prehistoric (never, though the suggestion has been —that Silbury was part of the whole complex of Avebury, that it had some ritual purpose altogether apart from the dead. Certainly it was not built for the fun of building it. Certainly it answered some powerful compulsion, it fulfilled some need; and certainly as you wander around the neighbourhood of Silbury, it sticks itself up unexpectedly like a green presence, it reminds you, unveiled by a hill, of the mystery of its evistence and of its purpose.

existence and of its purpose.

This dark presence of Silbury, cupped around by the low hills and suave slopes, is the quality which distinguishes the mound from a mere outsize pimple on the earth, from a mere conglomeration of earth and chalk and occasional sarsen stones. It is very apt to its situation, or so it seems, as though the builders had taken some aesthetic decisions and precautions. If the hills around are low and suave and gentle, they are also open and light. Silbury is steep and sudden and artificial, man-made as clear as

away to the long escarpment. And on this ridge the obelisk to Sir William Petty shows black and sharp a few miles away against the western light. Yet Silbury is even more remarkable a presence when you move several miles away and climb up on to the hills nearer to Marlborough or to the Vale of Pewsey. On the road, you expect to see it. From the hills, it is always a surprise, an object, a mystery; and you cannot help thinking that the builders chose their site with care, just so that it could be seen from so many points upon a surrounding rim.

Barrows, moreover, are customarily raised on dry ground. Silbury is on wet ground, as you may soon tell by walking around it in the soggier weeks of March or April. The surrounding meadow is often waterlogged. So all the more it has appeared to me that Silbury was made to stand at the one place from which it would be widely visible. Also that Silbury was raised and raised just to that height which enabled it to



2.—THE CONICAL MOUND OF SILBURY FROM THE AIR

compete with the hills. In fact the builders did not make an exact job of it. The sides are unevenly piled, the outline has a dent or two. If an exact symmetry was intended, luckily it was not achieved.

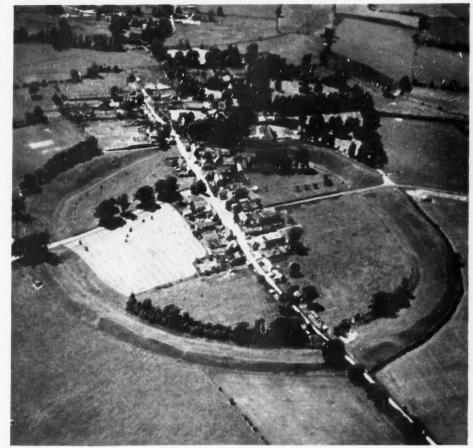
Except for the rabbit burrows, Silbury is marked down to the bare soil only by the paths which straggle from the road to the flattish summit, the paths trodden by so many feet through so many centuries. Different people have different reasons for scaling Silbury. Here is a hill: let's go up. Here is a mysterious hill, an artificial mound; we shall know it better if we climb up. Those two reasons go together; and so King Charles II climbed Silbury one day in 1663. He had lain at Marlborough, on the way to Lacock and Bath. With John Aubrey to guide him, he had examined Avebury. Then, says Aubrey, he caught sight of the mound, as one does without expecting anything so bizarre So with the Duke of York and Aubrey and another studious antiquary, Dr. Charleton, who this same year published a book to show patriotically that Stonehenge had been raised by the Danes, the King made the ascent of Silbury. The Duke of York noticed snails in the grass. Aubrey was ordered afterwards to collect some of the snails and deliver them to the Duke's duchess.

Silbury has also put its spell on to botanists. The Bath Road was one that the early botanists took on the journey, not so much to Bath as to St. Vincent's Rocks in the Bristol gorge of the Avon, a classic site for rarities. On the way they paused at Silbury and made the climb, for the mystery, or the possibility of plants, or both. On his way west Matthias de l'Obel, one of the fathers of the botanical revival of the 16th century, a Flanders scientist who came to settle in London, made his climb of Silbury one day in 1569. He found a plant which seems to have been squinancy-wort (Asperula cynanchica). The record was given in his Stirpium Adversaria Nova of 1570, in which Silbury was described as "acclivem cretaceam et arridam montem arte militari aggestum"—" a steep, chalky dry mound piled up by military art."

In 1634 Silbury yielded a more interesting species. Thomas Johnson, London apothecary and botanist, and a large party of plant-hunting friends rode westwards for Bath and Bristol. They found that lovely and uncommon plant of the chalk downs, rampion (Phyteuma orbiculare) betweene Selbury Hill and Beacon Hill in the way to Bathe. True, they do not say they found it actually on the grassy slopes of Silbury, but to this day it does flourish on Silbury itself; and by an odd chance it also grows on the rampart surrounding Avebury. More than two centuries after, one Wiltshire botanist went so far as to publish a paper in the county archaeological magazine solely upon the plants of Silbury; and indeed it does nourish more than a few kinds, from the cowslips in May to the dark violet rampion in the autumn; which is only proper for the largest prehistoric mound in Europe.

The last effort to discover something firm of the nature and origins of Silbury was made 31 years ago by Sir Flinders Petrie. He still had hopes of hitting upon the entrance into a tomb, as though Silbury lay in the Valley of the Kings and not the valley of the Kennet. He was not a bit luckier than his predecessors. Archaeology, or archaeological method, has changed since then, and I daresay that a modern investigation could learn a good deal more, or else make several guesses more plausible. But I still believe that no one is ever going to learn enough to dispel the mystery altogether. To my incompletely scientific mind that is just as well. Meanwhile, since it remains so much a lively emphasis in the landscape, since it can appear so differently coloured in different states of light, Silbury appears to me a monument even more satisfying than Stonehenge or Avebury itself. I doubt, though, if you will reach that conclusion just by admiring Silbury or wondering at Sil-bury from the main road. Silbury has to be learned. And to learn it, you must live near, you must be familiar with it in all weathers and seasons, in everything from fog to snow, and snow to the gleam of October,

Illustrations: 1, Central Office of Information: 2 and 3, Aerofilms.



3.—AN AERIAL VIEW OF THE MEGALITHIC REMAINS AT AVEBURY. "I have always felt that Silbury was part of the whole complex of Avebury"

THE AUCTIONEER AND HIS ROSTRUM

By EMILY PECKOVER

UCTION sales are nearly as old as money but sales of household goods in specialised auction rooms were not customary until the 18th century. Before then sales were held at the vendor's house or in the market place under a variety of curious methods. Dutch auctions, where the auctioneer began by offering at a high price, and came down till the first bidder broke in and won the lot, or "candle end" auctions, where the expiring flame took the place of the auctioneer's ham-mer, were common, but these and many other forms all finally gave way to the familiar ritual of to-day

Sale rooms are now almost as regularised and orderly as courts of law, but such sedate conduct has not been long established. Pre viously the auctioneer was very much the advocate of the vendor, and his extravagant praise of each lot was often, and deservedly, loudly contradicted. The London auctioneer now seldom praises, or even describes, the goods he is selling and seems more concerned with getting through his catalogue before his customers' luncheon time. Provincial auc-tioneers are not always quite so reticent, and sometimes permit themselves a little schoolmasterly humour, but the company usually remains sheepishly silent. This procedure by monologue is more complicated than it appears and obliges the auctioneer to be raised enough to have a clear view of the whole room, so that he can respond to the veiled nods, winks and gestures which dealers now prefer to the straightforward but more revealing method of bidding aloud.

The modern auctioneer, therefore, must be prominently placed above the heads of the company, where he can catch the slightest move-ment in a crowded room, and he must be closely supported by his clerk with a separate desk, from which he can record the final bids.

This stage on which the auctioneer sits gets its name rather circuitously from the Roman rostrum, a long marble platform or terrace, in the Forum, on which were placed the rostra, beaked prows of captured galleys, and from which orators used to address the crowds. Rostrum came to mean a platform for any speaker or preacher, but it is a grandiose term



TATTERSALL'S OLD ROSTRUM: "IN CONTRAST TO THE PARISH CHURCH SCALE OF THE OTHERS THIS IS A DOUBLE-DECKER OF CATHEDRAL PROPORTIONS

to apply to the lay pulpits where a seated auctioneer quietly calls the lots and names the bids, before letting fall his tiny ivory hammer

In some auction rooms the rostrum and desk are fixtures, but more often the auctioneer has a sort of mobile pulpit, which can be shifted from room to room. The ecclesiastical resemblance may be more than accidental, because one of the earliest recorded rostrums was that of Messrs. Foster in Pall Mall, which

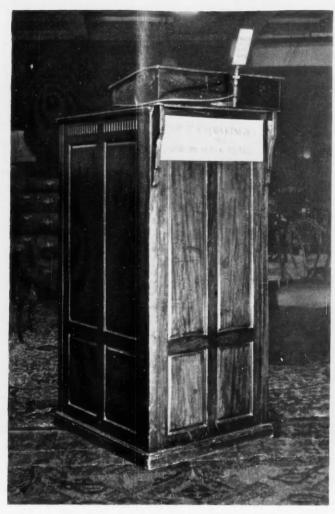
came from a Scottish kirk. Unfortunately it was destroyed in the second World War during the bombing of London, when auctioneers' premises seem to have been singled out as targets by the *Luftwaffe*. More than half the London firms lost their galleries and equipment. along with their records and the accumulated relics of many generations in a line of business where family continuity is almost the rule.

The surviving 18th-century rostrums are





THE ROSTRUM AT CHRISTIE'S. It is a reproduction of the original rostrum, attributed to Chippendale, which was destroyed during the second World War. (Right) THE WALNUT ROSTRUM IN THE GREAT ROOM AT SOTHEBY'S





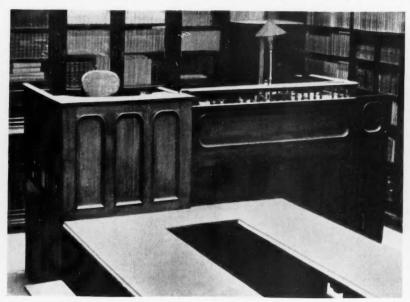
FRONT AND BACK VIEW OF MESSRS, PHILLIPS, SON AND NEALE'S 18th-CENTURY ROSTRUM. It has a combined door and step, stool, foot-rest and desk

all mobile, and follow the lines of the Classical style of Church of England pulpits, but in Victorian times some notable fixed types were erected in a Dissenting rather than Established form. The most striking of these is at Messrs. Debenham Storr and Johnson Dymond's galleries, which were built for them in 1860 in an Italianate style. The main auction room has a grand mahogany rostrum like the central feature of a Congregational chapel. Messrs. Tattersall, of Knightsbridge, whose horse sales were once a feature of London life, still have

noble premises in Knightsbridge, mostly now used for other purposes. Their rostrum, which has figured in so many sporting prints, is now dismantled and stored, but it is specially interesting, as it has a sounding board. In contrast to the parish church scale of the others this is a double-decker of cathedral proportions.

Despite war-time casualties, no auctioneer seems to have installed a new rostrum which could possibly be labelled 20th-century in design, and Messrs. Christic, Manson

and Woods have rebuilt their King Street offices as a replica of their 19th-century building. In a profession dealing largely with antiques an extreme conservatism is presumably best for business, even if a microphone does look a little uncomfortable screwed to the replica of an 18th-century pulpit.





THE 19th-CENTURY ROSTRUM AT HODGSON'S. (Right) MESSRS. DEBENHAM STORR AND JOHNSON DYMOND'S VICTORIAN ROSTRUM, WHICH ACCOMMODATES VENDOR AS WELL AS AUCTIONEER

THE MERITS OF A HEATH GARDEN

Written and Illustrated by H. SMITH

THE present trend in ornamental gardening may be summed up briefly as follows. Shortage of skilled labour and high maintenance costs insist that the accent to-day in both large and small gardens shall be on laboursaving plants and devices. The annual bedding out of plants of an ephemeral character constitutes a luxury few can now afford. The establishing of subjects of greater permanence will in the long run prove far less costly, even though the initial expense seems rather heavy. Are plants available which over the years will reduce costs and yet provide that wealth of flower and foliage colour formerly associated with bedding plants?

Any reader who has given no more than scant consideration to this problem will realise that an almost complete solution lies in the selective use of flowering trees and shrubs. The purpose of the present article is to draw attention to the outstanding merits of a specialised group of such shrubs—the hardy heaths. Their praises have been sung from time to time, but the full potentialities of this versatile race of plants are still so largely ignored by owners of gardens—both large and small—that this further eulogy may serve a useful purpose. Let us consider, then, for a moment or two, their various qualities.

Do heaths meet the seeming insatiable demand for, so to put it, large floral returns? So many different varieties and species are in cultivation to-day that a fully representative planting of heaths will provide flowers throughout every week of the year. Moreover, colour range is by no means restricted, for it extends from pure white through ivory to pale lavender, pink, rich purple and deep red. Furthermore, given a sunny situation, heaths flower with a profusion rarely equalled by any other race of selects.

plants.

And what of foliage? From this angle heaths are no less valuable just because they are evergreen. On this count alone a heath garden looks cheerfully furnished at all times of the year. But there is more to it than this. No other genus can surpass heaths for variations in foliage colour, and a discerning plantsman will not need to be reminded that in an agreeable setting foliage can prove a substantial gardening asset. Gaiety of foliage is, with heaths, especially prominent in spring, when new shoots appear. These may be in every

shade of green—from lush pasture to the sombre cypress. Then there are heaths the new growth of which may reflect golden sunshine; others will glisten in moonlight. Burnished copper is a colour not unknown among heaths. Even if they were a shy flowering race, a garden of them in May would still command much admiration.

There is also the question of habit. Just as there are rhododendrons suitable for the small rock garden, and also giants to be planted only in a large woodland or a park, so it is with heaths. Many are compact little plants that rise no more than a few inches; at the other extreme there are the tree heaths, which under favourable conditions may well reach a height of 10 to 12 ft. horticultural eye few things look less inspiring a monotonously flat garden. Plantheaths on such land, and by a judicious selection of species of varying vigour the agreeable illusion of undulation is soon created.

And what of maintenance? Few plants give so much in return for so little attention. Though in the initial stages of creating a heath garden one may have to undertake some periodical weeding, once the

individual plants have met and become interlocked, only the doughtiest intruder will be



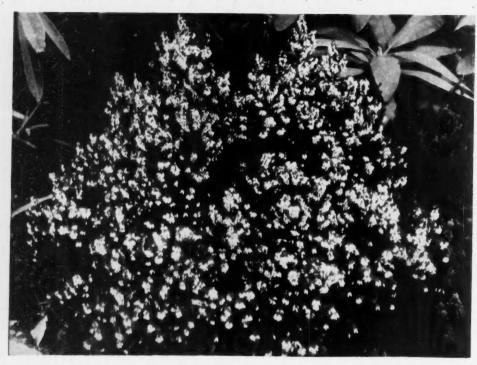
A DRIFT OF ERICA DARLEYENSIS, A WINTER-FLOWERING HYBRID, IN THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY'S HEATH GARDEN AT WISLEY, SURREY

able to force its way through the dense growth to the sunshine above. From that time onwards all that will be necessary to the well-being of this happy plant colony will be a little discriminating shearing, executed with the sole object of keeping the plants compact and bushy. With the matforming, winter-flowering heaths, even this operation will be, for the most part, unnecessary. All the summer- and autumn-flowering species should receive their annual trim in early spring, for the current year's flowers will appear on the subsequent growth.

Lest this recital of the merits of a heath garden bespeak the mythical ideal garden, I must now turn to the debit side of the account. It must be emphasised that for the best results a sunny open situation is inevitable. This is not to deny that heaths will not also grow in a shady spot; indeed, they will clothe a dry, shady bank where many another likely plant will fail. But under such gloomy conditions flowers must not be expected in any great

What of hardiness? No misgivings on this score need be harboured as far as the dwarf members go—and these are the only ones to be considered in planning a small garden. The so-called tree heaths are more susceptible to winter rigours: a common failing is that the rather long pendulous branches become weighed down with snow to breaking point. Give these a sheltered situation and routine inspection during severe weather, however, and casualties can be reduced.

The question of soil involves the most serious obstacle to success. True, winter-flowering heaths and one or two of the late flowering ones will tolerate heavy and light, acid and alkaline soils out, as the moors of Devon,



ERICA AUSTRALIS VAR. MR. ROBERT, A TREE HEATH WITH WHITE FLOWERS THAT NEEDS A MILD WINTER CLIMATE



THE LARGE, DEEP PINK BELLS OF $ERICA\ WATSONII$, A SUMMER-FLOWERING VARIETY OF HEATH

Yorkshire, and Derbyshire, and likewise the Surrey hills, so eloquently testify, the ideal soil for heathers is a lightish soil highly charged with humus, invariably provided for by nature herself as peat or leaf-mould. The possession of heavy soil should not discourage one. Provided the soil is not underlaid with chalk, a wide variety of heaths can be persuaded to flourish there. Improve the texture (and therefore drainage) of a heavy soil by adding sand and peat or leaf-mould—even compost will assist—and an extended list of plants may confidently be ordered. There is no doubt, by the way, that an annual spring mulch of any humus-forming material for as long as this can be worked in and around the young plants, will prove most beneficial. This especially applies to regions of low rainfall. Though many heaths are accomplished drought-resisters, others look for ever-present moisture to give of their best.

Preparation and planting are no more exacting with heaths than with any other class of plant. The site should be thoroughly dug over and any of the conditioning materials mentioned added at the same time. Early autumn. or the days of March, constitute the best planting seasons, though after spring planting some guarded watering may prove advisable in the event of prolonged drying winds. Most of the dwarf heaths—that is, those which in maturity do not exceed a height of 18 ins.—should be planted 18 ins. apart. Mat-forming species may look isolated at this spacing during the early days, but in some two or three years will extend and cover the surrounding bare earth. The size of the projected garden will largely influence a planting plan, but—be the garden large or small it is undoubtedly good practice to allow several plants of the same species to rub shoulders with one another. In this way blocks of colour will be created, and the general effect be the more dramatic

Heaths are by no means cheap, and one might well need to buy in quantity in making even a most modest garden. Where cost is important, the planting of a small collection and the subsequent progressive enlargement of the garden is advisable. Under very favourable conditions the number of plants may be increased by division, as with herbaceous plants, but the two widely practised methods of propagation are layering and the rooting of cuttings. These are best taken in late July or August; they should be short laterals about an inch long, and should be inserted in a sandy peat mixture over which a close, moist atmosphere should be maintained throughout the early autumn. By the following spring rooted cuttings will be ready for a year's sojourn in nursery quarters.

Before we note some of the well-tried species and varieties of merit, some review of the possibilities of extending the interest aroused by a heath garden may prove acceptable. When one remembers that throughout the heath colour-range the accent is on white, pink and purple, the introduction of, say, the yellow dwarf brooms seems, perhaps, a little obvious. The colours are quite different from those of heaths, yet these shrubs fit naturally into the heath landscape. Dwarf rho-

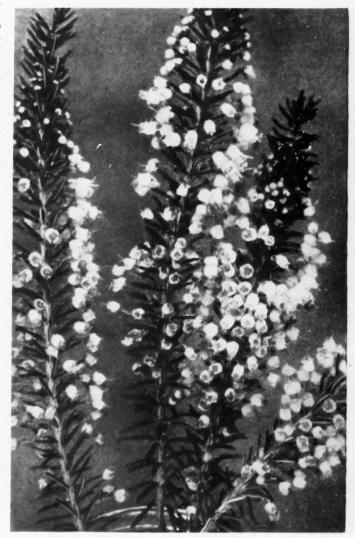
dodendrons, too, prove to be excellent alongside heaths thanks to generosity flowering and their evergreen habit. The intensely blue Juneflowering Lithospermum prostratum and the laterflowering shrubby hypericums lend welcome diversity and colour, and the cheerful prostrate helianthemums must not be overlooked. Readers with an eye for shapely form will make a special note of dwarf conifers; at all times of the year they keep congenial company heaths. These sugges-tions by no means exhaust the choice of associates for heaths; mention of gaultherias. vacciniums, pernettyas, veronicas-to name but a few random generamight stimulate further creative thought and design.

As for heaths themselves, with the number of species and varieties in cultivation well exceeding a hundred it is obviously impossible within the limits of this brief survey to do more than commend some representatives proved value and adaptability. In these respects none excels the winterflowering Erica carnea and its illustrious progenv. A native mountainous Central Europe, of dense and prostrate habit, it is a plant for an open situation on either neutral

soil or chalk. The type plant, along with varieties like Queen Mary, King George, Eileen Porter, gracilis, Ruby Glow, Springwood Pink and Vivelli, will from November to April provide bright patches of varying shades of pink, and in Springwood itself we have one of the finest of all white heaths. A single plant, in favourable circumstances of soil and climate, will in a very few years develop into a dense patch of a square yard of at all times attractively fresh green foliage which in February adorns itself with multitudinous flowers. As many carneas as can be afforded may be planted with no regrets.

The spring months represent the flowering season of the larger heaths. Like that of all others, their evergreen foliage is perpetually fresh and appealing. Add to this long, flower-clustered branches in April and May, and the combination results in some of our most meritorious shrubs. Erica arborea is the giant of the race, though the rather less vigorous form alpina is of stouter constitution. Another greyish-white tree heath is *E. lusitanica*, and from its mating with arborea has arisen the very worthy Veitchii. The rich bright green foliage of this hybrid is outstanding; not content with such a contribution to general garden gaiety, Veitchii bedecks itself in April with fragrant ashen-white flowers. It averages some four feet in height and is reasonably hardy. Unfortunately, the same qualification cannot be so successfully claimed for E. australis—a native of Spain and Portugal. In those parts of Great Britain blessed with a mild winter climate, the rose-pink flowers of this tree heath will always excite admiration, as will those of the white variety. Mr. Robert.

E mediterranea is more universally hardy, and a three-feet specimen in April may be expected to be covered with scented bronze-red bells. The form known as Brightness makes a



FLOWERING SPIKES OF ERICA VAGANS VAR. LYONNESSE, A FINE LATE-SUMMER WHITE VARIETY



THE IRISH HEATH (DABOECIA POLIFOLIA), NOTABLE FOR THE SIZE OF ITS REDDISH-PURPLE BELLS

nice 18-in. compact bush; it is just as floriferous and is of a richer tone. Association between E. mediterranea and E. carnea has resulted in another valuable hybrid—E. Darlevensis, a rosy purple heath, rather more than a foot in height, a good doer in all soils, and boasting a flowering season from November till May. This plant illustrates a characteristic of the whole tribe. Good though they are in themselves, they are by no means a self-satisfied race, and are constantly hopefully intermatrying.

From June till the late autumn the greatest gaiety will prevail, with Ericas tetralix, ciliaris (the Dorset heath), vagans (the Cornish heath), vulgaris (also known as Calluna vulgaris, onling), and their many offspring all competing for honours, along with the Irish heath—Daboecia polifolia. It is not possible within the present limits of space to review the many heaths listed under these headings, but a few outstanding ones deserve mention. Thus the scarlet flowers of compact Erica cinerea var.

coccinea, appearing above very dark green foliage from June onwards, will always attract attention. The variety mollis of E. tetralix, by virtue of its silver-grey foliage and white bells, will always be conspicuous. E. ciliaris, mated with other species, has given us some first-class hybrids as widely grown now as either parent. Thus Dawn, H. Maxwell and Watsonii are all children of the Ciliaris tetralix cross. All three possess much quiet charm; they clothe themselves in hairy foliage, and bear large rich pink bells all through the summer.

Three most vigorous and showy forms of E. vagans are Lyonnesse (white), Mrs. D. F. Maxwell (deep cerise), and St. Keverne (rose

All three should be found in every heath garden, for not only are they first-rate in flower, but the dead rust-red flowers are retained and lend no little cheer to the garden in winter. Of the many forms of the common ling, two are most garden-worthy; J. W. Hamilton and H. E. Beale. Both bear double flowers of a clear pink shade, but whereas the former is a prostrate heath, the upright spikes of the latter—at their best in October—may well reach a foot in length.

The white, purple and deep reddish-purple forms of *Daboecia polifolia* all deserve a high place on the heath list because they bear the largest bells of all from midsummer until the days of frequent frosts. Reference to a near relative of the Connemara heath may well bring this review to a conclusion. *Daboecia azorica* has been known in this country only during the last 20 years or so, but anyone who has fussed over it will readily acknowledge it to be unsurpassed for richness of colour. This is bright crimson and appears in June. Compared with most other heaths, this one does need a little special soil—at any rate in the drier eastern counties—but it is certainly worth every bit of the attention it likes to receive.

NINETY YEARS OF ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL By CHARLES WRIGHT

Football Association on the 26th of this month and a great game scheduled a few days earlier—on the 21st—at Wembley Stadium, between England and the Rest of the World, to be followed by a banquet embracing over 1,000 guests, organised Association Football within these shores is about to reach a ripe old age of 90 years.

age of 90 years.

That, measured against our island history, is still a young life for a game as yet suffering certain growing pains. But in truth the "rough and manly game of football" in its earlier savage forms may be regarded as the oldest of all English national sports, dating back to the 12th century, when it was played by the youth of the City of London in the Smithfields. To-day this game has grown to be the most powerful

sport of the nations.

When "mob" football in its original rough state was first transplanted into the rising public schools at the start of the 19th century—there to be shaped and refined to individual taste and custom, becoming stabilised and traditional—approaching events cast their shadows before them. It was in these schools that the first split in the fundamental outlook of football developed. Here arose the conflicting philosophies of kicking and dribbling as against handling: Association as against Rugby football. Now Association is the game of the people, played under many skies in many lands, by persons of all colours, creeds and beliefs in the pattern first set down by the Football Association.

That date of October 26, 1863, and that original F.A. meeting at the Freemasons' Tavern in Great Queen Street, London, are indeed the effective starting-point of all that has followed. In that moment organised football was born, and by the close of the 19th century it was firmly established at a period of history when the feudal society of the countryside was still strong but in a condition indicative of the advance of democracy and the invasion of country life by forces from the cities. Soon this invasion was to become a torrent. All

LORD KINNAIRD, PRESIDENT OF THE FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION FROM 1889 TO 1923, IN THE COLOURS OF THE OLD ETONIANS. A Vanity Fair cartoon

England became, as it were, a suburb, and since football had grown up in the cities its further development became automatic. The Press, the motor-car and the aeroplane took the world into a new age, and in this age football strode all-conquering to every corner of the plobe.

Consider the vast and closely-integrated network that binds the game together. With the Football Association the hub of the wheel, the spokes lead out to the rim of the world in every direction. Now, too, there is that powerful organisation the English Football League, which operates under the licence of the F.A. but speaks with a voice of authority when it comes to a matter of power politics. On the original pattern of the F.A. there have grown up numerous National Associations all now under the protective umbrella of a world body, the Fédération Internationale de Football Association, which can boast over 80 football-playing nations as members of its democratic control, all abiding by the laws of the game as set out by the International Board.

It has been a startling and remarkable growth. At the beginning the Football Association was founded on 11 original clubs. Now over 25,000 are under its jurisdiction, either directly or indirectly, and the game is played and watched by millions of people in every clime with a wide enthusiasm that surpasses that felt for any other sport. Association football, in fact, is a world game, the most enduring of all British exports. It is now a link around the globe, the free trade of nations. The broad canvas, indeed, is beyond the scope of these columns and all one can hope to do is glance briefly at the widening pattern within the

British Isles itself, the home of football.

And here is a paradox. The game itself is simple in character, but because of its very popularity it has had to be hedged about by mountainous and complicated rules and regulations so that an iron control could be exercised over it. A sharp eye indeed has been kept on malpractice, for in the huge business of football—and it has long since become an entertainment



BLACKBURN ROVERS IN 1884, WHEN THEY WON THE FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION CUP FOR THE FIRST OF THREE SUCCESSIVE YEARS. They were among the original twelve members of the Football League

business—so much hangs on success and failure. But to understand a little of the reason for this control and the rapid growth that has followed, one may take a point somewhere halfway along the life of organised football. The following contrasts surely tell their story as England approached the spacious days of its Edwardian midsummer.

Within 42 years—that is, between 1863 and 1905—the original 11 clubs had swelled to upwards of 10,000 who fell under the jurisdiction of the F.A. In 1863 the F.A.'s income was under £5. In 1905 it was £16,986 17s. 9d. In the Cup Competition the 15 clubs at its inception in 1871-72 had grown to 274 by 1905, with the attendance at the first Cup Final at the Oval of nearly 2,000, as against an aggregate of 1,500,000 in all the rounds in the later year. The first English international match in 1873, against Scotland, drew a crowd of 3,000, with receipts of £109. By 1904 the figures were 27,559 and £2,436 1s. 6d. How sharp the rise! And what 1904 was to 1863, 1953 now is to 1904. Consider the modern 140,000 gathering at Hampden Park and the receipts of over £40,000 at Wembley Stadium, figures, incidentally, which pale before the record army of 200,000 Brazilians who collected for the final of the World Cup at Rio de Janeiro in 1950, paying a sum total for that single match against Uruguay of £125,000.

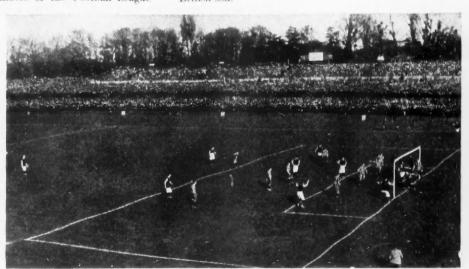
What is the secret and the magic of this game that has caught the imagination of a the Europeans and South Americans performing in vast stadiums; Africans and Indians playing barefoot under cloudless skies; the Finns near the frozen north; ancient races from the Far East? First, perhaps, the answer is to be found in the very simplicity of football. The pattern is open and fluid, with the minimum of interruption. It is quick and of short duration. It is objective. Then, too, it requires the minimum of equipment. A pile of coats in a park to mark the goals and a game is on, It is a group game. It spread quite simply as its fame grew far and wide, carried as its fame overseas by British soldiers and sailors and emigrants.

In these islands it first caught the upward tide of success through the institution of the F.A. Cup. That, indeed, proved to be an inspired stroke by C. W. Alcock, an early secretary and pioneer of the Football Association whose place in football history is secure with such great names of the past as Lord Kinnaird, Sir Charles Clegg and Sir Frederick Wall. Of their successors to-day it is scarcely right and proper to pass judgment as yet. Suffice it to say that they continue faithfully to balance the requirements of tradition with the pressing needs of the moment. The world, which is now no bigger than a garden, should be grateful for that.

With the inspiration of the Cup there followed quite naturally keener competition.

Soon football became a profession to some and in so doing caused one of the greatest crises the game has yet had to withstand. But by 1855 veiled professionalism was legalised, the great amateur era of the Wanderers, Clapham Rovers, Old Etonians and their brothers declined from its zenith, and in 1888 the powerful Football League was founded around the new giants of Blackburn Rovers, Preston North End, Aston Villa, Wolverhampton Wanderers, West Bromwich Albion and others. So the last corner-stone was laid for the modern game and its limitless power. The ceaseless challenge in a competitive world spelt everlasting success, a success that was supported by that unique social creation, the Englishman's Saturday half holiday.

The style of the game to-day is as different from what it was to begin with as the cut of clothes in the 19th and 20th centuries. Yet the cloth remains the same, even if modern football itself, based upon speed and a highly scientific approach to defence and attack, has a dividing mark within its own recent history. That mark, of course, was the change in the offside law of 1926 by which a new conception and a complete factical change was brought to football, creating, perhaps to its detriment, the defensive centre-half in place of his brother who was once the lynch-pin of both attack and defence. But opposing philosophies on this very point still exist. The attacking centre-half is not yet dead in certain lands overseas and it may well be that British football will have to think anew one day in the foreseeable future if the rising challenge of the rest of the world is to be held at bay on British soil.



A SCENE AT THE CRYSTAL PALACE IN 1905 DURING THE CUP FINAL BETWEEN ASTON VILLA AND NEWCASTLE UNITED. A crowd of 101,000 attended the match



THE PRESENT VENUE OF THE CUP FINAL: AN AERIAL VIEW OF WEMBLEY STADIUM DURING THE ARSENAL $\mathbf v$. NEWCASTLE UNITED MATCH LAST YEAR

THE HORSE OF THE YEAR SHOW - By JOHN BOARD



THE PRELIMINARY JUDGING OF THE WORKING HUNTER OF THE YEAR CLASS IN THE ARENA AT HARRINGAY DURING THE HORSE OF THE YEAR SHOW

REMARKABLY successful Horse of the Year show ended last Saturday in a blaze of glory with the grand finale of the Cavalcade of 1953, on which no Englishman could have looked without pride and, perhaps, some emotion. We still have in England unequalled horses and ponies and the men, women and children to ride and care for them. What is extraordinary is that this show, held far from the sporting country of England, attracts increasing numbers of townspeople and especially the denizens of Harringay, who, one would think, might be more interested in dog-racing and professional football. So much so, indeed, that the house was sold out for the last three evening sessions and at each session throughout the show almost all the seats were occupied. This is a great tribute to Lt.-Col. Ansell and his band of voluntary workers, for he has discovered what attracts and how to put it over.

It is, no doubt, the "circus" aspect of the show, and particularly the jumping, which attracts the crowds, but each morning there was a big concourse of knowledgeable horsemen and horsewomen to watch the preliminary judging of the classes, which to them was of far the greatest interest, apart from the best of the jumping, such as the puissance. There are mixed opinions as to this form of endeavour, but we must have a superb standard to aim at and without exhaustive effort we cannot attain it. I do not think that such horses as Craven A

and Foxhunter are likely to suffer from being overfaced. As to the Barême C jumping, in which the accent is on speed, I am equally sure that there are far too many competitors, both human and equine, who are not as yet capable of undertaking this most difficult attempt, and we certainly saw far too much rough riding in these events.

rough riding in these events.

The "spectacles" were varied and quite magnificent, presented with the slickness that comes of experience. I am not at all sure that I did not prefer those four teams of magnificent heavy horses, splendid examples of the Shire, the Suffolk Punch, the Percheron, who seem to be carrying nowadays too much feather, and the Clydesdales, who performed their "musical drive" at each session. The activity ride of the children of the Hampshire Hunt branch of the Pony Club—all rode their ponies in Kimblewicks—succeeded because it was entirely practical—no circus here—and showed us the young generation in process of becoming the great riders of the future. What I liked best were the quietness and good hands displayed and the success of the ride was a great tribute to the work of Mr. Lee, late of the Royal Inniskilling Dragoon Guards (Lt.-Col. Ansell's old regiment), who so imaginatively trained the competitors.

The Personalities of the horse world included the great drum horse of the Life Guards, supported by four trumpeters in their

yellow State uniform, which dates back to Tudor times and two of Her Majesty's Windsor Greys in State trappings first worn at the Diamond Jubilee in 1897. Then we had that great performer Starlight, the record Badminton vinner, and by a premium stallion of the Hunter's Improvement Society, as was Fox-hunter. Naturally, too, I was delighted to see that superb polo pony Pulpero, splendidly shown by Major Stretton Dixon, to demonstrate those wonderful qualities of boldness, dash, balance and, above all, training. And there was the regimental mascot of my old regiment, the Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, the little Shetland named Cruachan, the war-cry of the Campbells. Jude, the unbeaten Dartmoor sire, Coed Coch Siaradus, the equally unbeaten Welsh pony mare with her lively foal, and the pit ponies, in the pink of condition and well being, led by the diminutive fat piebald Pride, who stands only 40 inches (and has a phenomenal kick in him), and Count Dorsaz, the Arab stallion, representing the rootstock of the English thoroughbred, with all the fire, grace and courage of his breed, gave a picture long to be remembered.

To top up a superlative treat we saw the most graceful rendering of high-grade dressage by the Danish pair, Mme. Hartel and Jubilee, who won a silver medal at Helsinki. This performance never failed to bring down the house. But it should be possible, surely, to include in the Personalities such horses as Mighty Atom and Foxhunter, who, though not eligible for the title of Horse of the Year in his own category, yet continues to be the outstanding animal in his own department. And what about Alexander?

about Alexander?

We were distinctly lucky in the weather for the preliminary judging of the show classes, for the sun never failed us. The Harringay system of judging seems to work satisfactorily, though there were one or two rather surprising results, notably the victory of the Duke of Norfolk's Penny Royal over an exceptionally strong field of hunters, from which, of course, Mr. Cooper's Mighty Atom was absent, having already won the supreme title. It seemed most likely that Mr. Haldin's Earmark would emerge on the right of the line and he duly obtained the highest marking for conformation from Lt.-Col. V. D. S. Williams, 47.5 out of 50. But Lord Knutsford, deputising for the Duke of Beaufort, who was kept out of the saddle by an injury, failed to get a satisfactory ride out of him and marked him only 27.5 out of 50. On the other hand, Mr. Marmont's grand mover, the chestnut Cufflink, came out with full marks for ride, but his dipped back (which does not in the least affect his performance) reduced his conformation marks to 27.5. Penny Royal, shown by the Duchess of Norfolk, came out with 45 for conformation and 35 for ride, which gave him a total of 80 against the 77.5 of Cufflink and the 75 of Earmark. Miss P. Cope's



MISS M. P. JAMES'S OAKWELL SIR JAMES, THE CHAMPION HACKNEY PONY





MAJOR CROTTY ON MRS. CROTTY'S BADGER, THE CHAMPION COB. (Right) MISS C. HARRIES ON MRS. COATES'S KAVORA MY PRETTY MAID, THE CHAMPION CHILDREN'S PONY

Mighty Grand, Dublin champion three years ago, stood fourth and Mr. Reg Hindley's Somewhere, shown by Count Robert Orssich, was fifth. Only a dozen of the 30 entries came into the ring, which was a disappointment.

On the other hand, Mr. Ronnie Marmont's

On the other hand, Mr. Ronnie Marmont's Rajah, last year's Hunter of the Year, added to his laurels by winning the excellently supported working hunter class, which was marked 13 for conformation, 12 for ride and 25 for jumping a small "natural" course. Among a strong field was Mrs. Cooke's champion cob Alexander, who goes wonderfully in the Duke's Country, but was not this year eligible for the Cob Championship. This class had been won on the first day by Mrs. Crotty's young iron-grey Badger, a grand sort, with a total of 87.5, very high marking for ride and conformation. Second was Mrs. Waring's grey Titus with 82.5, and. Miss Leigh-Pemberton's Buccaneer was third with 75.

The most interesting event of the first day was the judging of the hacks, and, if the standard was perhaps a shade below the best, there was plenty of elegance and grace to be enjoyed. The result was a clear-cut victory for Miss Paula Wainwright's 15-hands chestnut Lovely Boy, who combines real substance and depth through the heart with a singular distinction of presence. Lovely Boy has been schooled and was shown by Mr. Tatlow, who has for long been one of our most accomplished show riders. His show was quite delightful and his markings out of a hundred were 28.5 out of 30 for presentation 42.5 out of 50 for conformation, and 14 out of 20 for ride. Mrs. Inderwick judged the first section, Col. Blacker conformation, and Lord Westmorland ride. He gave, incidentally, the highest marks to Mrs. Phelps-Penry's very young mare Pandora, who finished sixth. Second was Mrs. Routh's attractive Dominion Status, by Taj Ud Din, artistically shown by Mr. Dick Pritchard, with 81.5, and third was Mrs. Mackintosh's five-year-old brown Blithe Spirit, a very elegant animal. His marking was 68.6.

And so to the hackneys, who, by the way, were ordered to be stripped for examination in conformation, a logical procedure which I have never before seen adopted in an English show ring. Mrs. Cynthia Haydon put up a tremendous show with Miss M. P. James's 12.2 hands brown stallion Oakwell Sir James, by Broompark Sir John, who was well ahead on conformation (36) and just failed to get full marks on performance. Eighty-four marks put him well ahead of his nearest competitor, Mr. Hammett's Cahirmee Lone Star. I have to confess that I was rather surprised at the result of the Hackney Horse class, which put Mrs. Mellor's handsome black mare Hurstwood Lonely Lady, by Solitude, above Mr. Barton's bay six-year-old stallion Walton Diplomat, by Fairbrother Spotlight. To be sure, Diplomat did not really settle to his work in the outdoor arena, a very unsatisfactory ring for judging either hunters or

hackneys, but when he came into the arena for the final judging he put up a lovely show for Mrs. Haydon, keeping a splendid rhythm and making real use of his hocks.

There was an amazing turn-out—75 of them—in the last morning for the judging of the child's pony of the year, for there was not only quantity (the outdoor stadium was almost covered with competitors) but the quality was remarkably high, as in these days it is apt to be. The marking was 30 for conformation, 30 for presentation and 40 for manners and suitability. This was another famous triumph for Mrs. Nicholson's Arab sire Naseel, for Mrs. Coates's sister to Pretty Polly, Kavora My Pretty Maid, stood to the right of the line with 86.9 marks, 29.4, 25.5 and 32 to win from her full brother Miss Janet Richardson's grey Eureka, two of the 14.2 class, with Miss Watson's little 12.2 grey mare Philomel, who also carries Arab blood, third.

As to the jumping there were, of course, many fine performances, and the foreign element failed to make very much impression. I was personally delighted to see the victory of Ian Dudgeon on his famous magnificent jumper Go Lightly in the Daily Telegraph Cup, for he has had a rather disappointing season. Mr. Alan Oliver added a load of laurels to his brow by bringing Red Admiral into

MISS PAT SMYTHE, ON PRINCE HAL, BEING PRESENTED BY LADY NEWNES WITH THE "COUNTRY LIFE" CUP

the proud position of Show Jumper of the Year. Not contented with that, he had Red Star, Planet and Sheila in equal second place and rode Galway Boy into sixth place, an almost incredible performance. All these horses belong to Mr. A. H. Payne.

A great blow was struck for the Arab blood when Miss Colmer won the ladies' champion-ship—the Diana Stakes—on Wings by Mr. Wynmalen's Basa. The Puissance, which commemorates the famous name of Fred Foster, was eventually tied for by Mr. E. Makin on Leicester Lad, that short-tailed cobby horse from Yorkshire, and Miss G. Whewell's Guideless Wonder, ridden by Mr. E. Molyneux, descendant of a great family of sportsmen, with four faults each at the third jump off, in which Craven A, beautifully ridden by Mr. Peter Robeson, just failed to retain her title of last

In view of the forthcoming American trip, neither Foxhunter nor Tosca was run, very properly. Our captain Mr. Wilfred White will be unable to go, for he has been very ill, and so we are deprived of our "full back," Nizefela. But Llewellyn, with Foxhunter and Lady Jane, Pat Smythe with Tosca and Prince Hal and William Hanson with the Monarch and Talisman should be able to maintain our prestige, and, perhaps, bring home three more Nations' Cups to be added to the three we have already won at the White City, Dublin and Amsterdam. Yorkshire won the Sunday Times inter-

Yorkshire won the Sunday Times intercounty team jumping competition by four points from Gloucestershire. These two counties, with Surrey and Hertfordshire, had survived throughout the summer's jumping in a contest for which 40 counties entered teams. We had nearly 200 for the juvenile jumping championship, finally divided by J. Howle, of Crewe, on the piebald mare, Lucky Strike, and T. Makin on the cobby shorttailed 18-year-old Springbok, who both completed clear rounds at the third attempt with the jump up to five feet, which is the limit.

the jump up to five feet, which is the limit.

The COUNTRY LIFE Cup, under Baréme C, won by Lt.-Col. Llewellyn on Monty for the last two years, gave Miss Pat Smythe a magnificent victory on her chestnut thoroughbred Prince Hal, with the tremendous speed of 49 seconds. Miss Olga How was second with 53.4 seconds and third were the valiant South African Mr. Robert Grayston and Guardsman, who have done so much to enhance the honour of the Union at this meeting, with the excellent time of 54.4 seconds. Miss Smythe followed this by winning the Horse and Hound cup with Tosca and finally the tremendous contest for the Victor Ludorum cup presented by the Daily Graphic, the contest of the élite, again with Tosca—a terrific performance. Lt.-Col. Llewellyn had a heavy fall in this contest when Foxhunter stopped at the wall, but, though slightly concussed, he will be fit to lead our team in America, Good luck to them all!

ARBURY HALL, WARWICKSHIRE-II

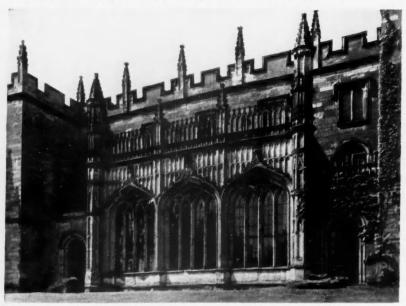
THE HOME OF MR. H. FITZROY NEWDEGATE

By GORDON NARES

Sir Roger Newdigate began Gothicising the original Elizabethan quadrangular house at Arbury about 1750, and work continued until 1800. In the early stages he almost certainly consulted Sanderson Miller, but later he employed Henry Keene, whose remarkable dining-room, completed in 1779, is the culmination of the rooms in the south front described in this article.

EW men of the 18th century can have had a wider ✓ variety of interests than Sir Roger Newdigate in the many aspects of life for which that period of tremendous expansion, vitality and achievement was renowned. Politics, agriculture, industry, trade, learning, art, architecture spring to mind, and he was concerned to a greater or lesser degree with each of them. Sir Roger Newdigate was born in 1719, the seventh and youngest son of Sir Richard Newdigate, 3rd Bt., by his second wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Roger Twisden, of Bradbourne, Kent. Four of Sir Richard's sons predeceased him, and at his death in 1727 he was succeeded by his fourth son, Sir Edward, who died only seven years later. Meanwhile, yet another son had died, and so the baronetcy and the immense family property devolved upon Roger, who was a pupil at Westminster School when he succeeded as the 5th Bt. at the age of 15. As though to compensate for the brevity of his brothers lives he attained his 87th year, for he did not die until 1806.

The whole of this long life was full of activity, and in the previous paragraph were mentioned some of his interests. To give an idea of the measure of the man let us consider



1.—THE CENTRE OF THE SOUTH FRONT



2.—HENRY KEENE'S FAN-VAULTED DINING-ROOM

each of them in turn. Politics: from 1741 to 1748 he was M.P. for Middlesex, and from 1750 to 1780 M.P. for Oxford University. Horace Walpole calls him "a half-converted Jacobite," but he seems to have been conscientious in his Parliamentary duties. Agriculture: he owned large estates in Warwickshire and Middlesex, and, judging by the voluminous account books which he kept religiously throughout his life, he was a fair and tolerant landlord. Industry: under his Warwickshire estates were extensive coalfields, in which he took a personal interest and from which he derived a considerable income. Trade: he was one of the promoters of the Oxford and Coventry Canal (John Rennie, incidentally, was one of his correspondents, and on one occasion received £10 from Sir Roger towards furnishing his house). Learning: Sir Roger was intimately connected with Oxford-to which he was a great benefactor-and he will always be remembered for his foundation of the Newdigate Verse Prize, in which he stipulated that the poems were not to contain any compliment to himself. It might be added that he wrote an unpublished work on Hannibal's march across the Alps. Art: he was a collector of sculpture and pictures, and no mean draughtsman himself, as the portfolios full of his sketches bear witness. Finally, architecture: and here one word can suffice, though it does not by any means complete his

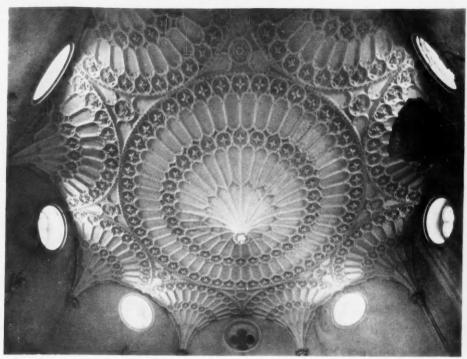
activities in this sphere: Arbury.

It must be said at once that Arbury is perhaps the outstanding and best pre-served house of the early Gothic Revival, for it remains to-day just as it was left by Sir Roger Newdigate after a period of alteration which lasted almost exactly fifty years, coinciding with the second half of the 18th century. It was natural that a rich, energetic and enterprising man, saddled with an unfashionable and antiquated house the quadrangular Elizabethan brick house described last week-should have decided to rebuild it, or at least to bring it up to date, but it would be interesting to know what prompted him to employ the Gothic style rather than the Classic. It must be remembered, however, that in the mid-1740s architecture stood at the parting of the ways, for the strict Classicism made fashionable by

Burlington twenty years earlier and treated as a sine qua non by the great Whigs during the Walpole régime had begun to pall. The stage was set for the Rococo, whether given expression in the French manner, the Chinese or the Gothic. This revolt was brewing when Sir Roger was contemplating his transformation of Arbury. A number of reasons can be put forward for the choice of Gothic. First, and least important, his high Tory politics; second, his evident friendship with Sanderson Miller, whose Gothick ruins at Edgehill (1746) and Hagley (1747) were among the first buildings of the Revival; and third, his association with Oxford, where masons' Gothic had flourished in the 17th century, and where architects' Gothick - a very different thing—was still rising at the beginning of the 18th century. At all events, Gothic it was to be, and the work seems to have been first considered about 1748.

Sir Roger's account books for the entire period of the rebuilding of Arbury survive, and they give a full picture of the way in which the work proceeded, the men who were employed and the amounts that they were paid. It emerges plainly that work began on the south front; when that was complete the east front was begun, and finally the west and north fronts. The remainder of this article will be concerned largely with the south front, which contains a central hall, or dining-room, separated by twin staircases from the library to the west and the drawing-room to the east.

The first intimation of the proposed alterations to the house comes at Michaelmas, 1748, when "Mr. Hyorne" is paid two guineas for a plan of Arbury. Thereafter the references follow thick and fast. In 1750 the dressing-room is "fitted up Gothic" by Hiorn. In 1752 comes the entry "Gothick Bow window at west end of ye Front pd to W. Hitchcox and Hardy for ye masonry £50." Now, on December 2, 1750, Lord Guernsey wrote to Sanderson Miller as follows: "On Saturday Lord and Lady Andover leave us which may possibly prevent my seeing you



3.—THE CEILING OF HARTWELL CHURCH, BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, BUILT BY KEENE IN 1753-6 AND NOW IN RUINS. National Buildings Record

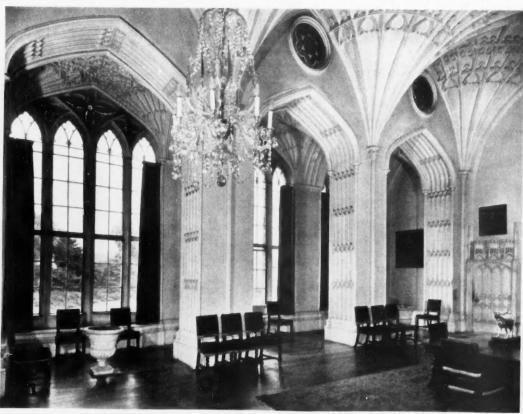
at Arbury . . . but if I can I have some intention of riding over to see you on Wednesday to breakfast, as I shall be glad to see the cascade and Bow window whilst you are there." It appears more than probable, therefore, that the first Gothick alterations at Arbury were designed with Sanderson Miller's help, for not only was he obviously on visiting terms with Sir Roger, but both Hiorn and Hitchcox worked for him elsewhere and, moreover, the "Gothick Bow window" bears a resemblance to the rather more simple bows at Miller's own house, Radway Grange.

In 1754 there is a reference to "beginning

ye library," and in the following year in the margin of the account book Sir Roger has written "Will Hiorn Library fitted up." The plasterer was R. Moor, who, like Hiorn, worked for Miller at Radway, and the carver was B. King. On the whole, therefore, it seems likely that Miller had a say in the design of the library (Figs. 5 and 6). Its painted barrel ceiling was evidently the work of W. Wise, who was paid in 1761. At about this time Devis must have painted the portrait of Sir Roger, seated at his desk in the library with a plan of Arbury resting on his right knee (Fig. 9). The self-confidence and assertiveness indicated in this delightful picture

are less evident in Romney's later portrait of him, painted in benign old age (Fig. 8).

benign old age (Fig. 8). In June, 1760, Sir Roger signed an agreement with the masons Thomas Morris, Andrew Hardy and Thomas Cheshire "to erect a stone Bow window at the End of the Great Parlour at Arbury in the same form and with all the carvings and ornaments as that of the Library, only the whole to be six inches wider in diameter . . . by the first of June, 1761." They evidently completed the job on time, for Sir Roger records their payments in his accounts for 1761. In the following year work appears to have begun on the Parlour, now known as the drawing-room (Fig. 7), for Morris was paid then for work on the ceilings and floor above it and "Arthur Devis Limner" was paid £42 for "fitting up the Pictures." This refers to the portraits in the drawing-room, most of which were converted from half-lengths into fulllengths by Devis, so that they should fit the panels which punctuate the room's walls. portrait on the right of the chimney-piece depicts Sir Roger's great-grandfather, Sir Richard, the judge and first



4.—THE AISLE ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE DINING-ROOM



5.—THE LIBRARY, LOOKING TOWARDS THE "GOTHICK BOW WINDOW"

baronet, who, as we saw last week, played such a prominent part in founding the family fortunes.

Far and away the most important entry for 1762, however, states briefly "H. Keene, Architect drawings, etc.," for which he received fifteen guineas. This is the first mention of Henry Keene, who died in 1776. He was continually employed not only at Arbury but also on Sir Roger's London house in Spring Garden, on work in Oxford and on Harefield Church, in Middlesex, where there are some notable Newdigate monuments including works by Gibbons and Rysbrack. At both Spring Garden and Harefield the mason was Thomas Gayfere the elder, who was master mason to Westminster Abbey and has been suggested as "the only definite link between the survival and revival" of Gothic, though Mr. Howard Colvin, for one, disputes it.

A number of Keene's letters to Sir Roger are preserved in the Newdegate archives, but unfortunately none of them is concerned with Arbury. They deal largely with Harefield Church—some of them contain charming little sketches-and are dated 1768. In one of them Keene asks for a place for "A Young Kinsman of mine," and another has as a postscript: "You will hear I doubt not by this post that Mr. Wilks is elected . . . and the mob have been most dangerous." On June 16 he writes: "I return to Oxford next week, to begin our intended building at Balliol. I have also given a plan for repairing the Anti-chapel at Magdalen Coll; which is proposed to be done this summer; if not also an altern, in the fitting up of the Chapel &c.—so that they keep me employed in that Univy for all of which I am obliged to you as my kind Introducter.

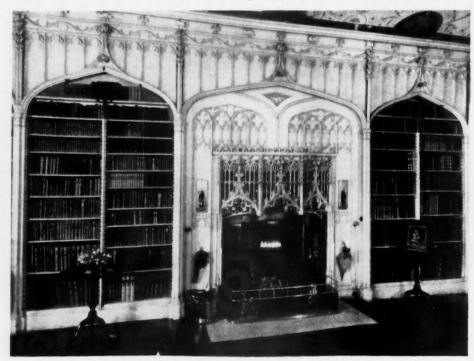
This last sentence refers presumably to the Gothic restoration of the hall of University College, which was done in 1766 partly at Sir Roger's expense and, on his recommendation, under the supervision of Keene. The chimney-piece in the hall has (or rather had, for it is now covered up) a marked similarity to the chimney-piece in the drawing-room at Arbury—indeed, they are both derived from the same model: Aymer de Valence's tomb in Westminster Abbey, to which Keene was Surveyor from 1752 until his death. It seems probable, therefore, that the design of the drawing-room chimney-piece was one of Keene's first tasks at Arbury, though the room itself may have been begun before he came on the scene. Sir Roger's accounts are not explicit on the subject, although in the margin alongside the house expenses for 1763 is written "Parlor fitted up." In the following year £90 was paid to Richard Hayward for the "Parlor Chimnypice." Havward also carved chimney-pieces for the

house in Spring Garden and a monument in Harefield Church, for which he was paid £70 in 1776.

Between 1764 and 1770 there seems to have been a slight lull at Arbury, and the only important alteration was the staircase that lies alongside the library, which was plastered by W. Moor in 1770. In the following year, however, comes the first mention of the hall, for in that year Keene was paid £24 for "Front and Hall &c." The principal workmen were Thomas Morris, mason, and Roger Roe or Rooe, joiner, while the plasterwork was by G. Higham, who, according to the accounts, 'finished in hall" in 1779, when he was paid thirteen guineas. By then, of course, Keene was dead, and the work was under the direction of Henry Couchman, the Warwick builder and architect, whose name first appears in the accounts in 1776, the year of Keene's death. Most of Couchman's work concerned the east and north fronts, consideration of which will have to be postponed until the next article, but in 1777 his name is mentioned in connection with the "Towers and Balustr. of ye Front House,' and this marks the completion

of the south front, except for the building of what Sir Roger calls the "Vestibule Staircase" between the hall and the drawingroom.

Perhaps enough has been said about the construction of the rooms and about the craftsmen who worked in them, and the time has come to discuss the rooms themselves. Gothic Revival decoration is not to everybody's taste: it has been too closely associated in most people's minds with the Victorian architecture which stemmed from it. Indeed, forty years ago, when Arbury was last illustrated in Country Life, the author could hardly bring himself to record the Gothic Revival work there, and it was mentioned in passing as a rather unfortunate blemish on a



6.—THE LIBRARY CHIMNEY-PIECE

house which nevertheless contained some interesting 17th-century decoration. To the more eclectic eye of the present day, however, Gothick can exert a very considerable appeal, especially when one discards from the mind any ideas about constructional honesty or mediaval mason's Gothic, and regards it purely as a form of Rococo decoration. Judged thus, the rooms have an undoubted charm, not to say beauty, and at least no one could fail to be impressed by the diversity of their shapes and by the extraordinary richness and vitality of their decoration.

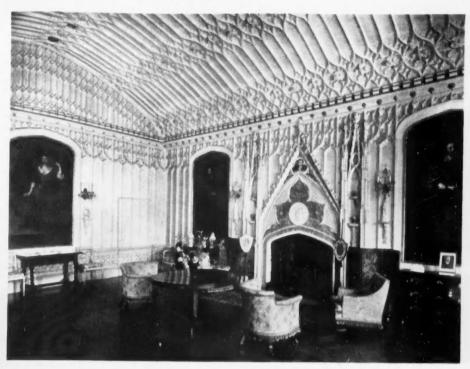
The library (Fig. 5) and the drawingroom (Fig. 7) are comparatively alike. They
are both low and rectangular and both have
shallow barrel ceilings, though where one is
painted with purely Classical arabesques the
other has Gothick plasterwork echoing the
decoration of the walls, and where the library
has bookcases with arched tops the drawingroom has arched panels containing portraits.
The principal differences are in the chimneypieces. That in the drawing-room has already



8.—SIR ROGER NEWDIGATE, 5th BT., BY ROMNEY, 1791

been mentioned. The library chimney-piece has an elaborately pierced canopy, with ogee arches, trefoils, pinnacles and a frieze of grotesque animals' heads. Animals appear also in the frieze below the ceiling, where horses and swans alternate with fleurs-de-lis. Some of these motifs appear again in the drawing-room ceiling. Both rooms are lit only by the three sash windows grouped in the bows on their narrow south walls. In consequence they are both slightly dark, or else have an appropriate Gothick gloom—depending on one's susceptibilities.

The dining-room, on the other hand, is as high and light as the other rooms are low and dark. The main body of the room—the nave as it were (Fig. 2)—is separated by pillars on its south side from a broad aisle (Fig. 4), which contains three lofty arched and mullioned windows. This aisle projects some ten feet from the main south wall of the house, and is treated as a kind of frontispiece, with pinnacles and crockets and a pierced cresting (Fig. 1). In a Palladian building this frontispiece would have been



7.—THE DRAWING-ROOM. The chimney-piece is based on Aymer de Valence's tomb in Westminster Abbey and was carved by Richard Hayward

a portico with four Classical columns, and it is perhaps worth mentioning at this point that the south front is absolutely symmetrical with a balanced disposition of rooms behind its battlemented stone façade: the Gothicism is only skin deep.

Both nave and aisle of the dining-room are roofed with fan vaulting, decorated in a comparatively simple way: for comparison, a photograph of Keene's earlier fan-vaulted ceiling at Hartwell Church is reproduced (Fig. 3). It is undoubtedly the ceiling which

first catches the eye in the dining-room, but one's attention is soon distracted by the vast chimney-piece with its tiered canopies -rather like a wedding cake—and by the niches in the middle of each bay, which have Classical statuary beneath towering be-pinnacled and vaulted canopies (Fig. 2). Until recently the walls were left bare, increasing the room's rather ecclesiastical appearance, but they have now been hung with an interesting assembly of Tudor and Stuart family portraits.

The dining-room at Arbury must remain one of Keene's major achievements, and one would like to think that Sir Roger could enjoy it with pleasure unalloyed, but, alas for human frailty, there is a cryptic and rather obscure reference in the accounts for 1779. Under the heading "London House in

Spring Garden" comes the entry: "Enlarging the rooms . . . under the direction of H. Keene, Builder, who after receivg 500 to pay workmen pd 180 and became insolvent." Presumably Keene had been in financial difficulties when he died, and in 1787 Sir Roger finally wrote off the missing £320 as a bad debt. He seems, however, to have been more fortunate with Keene's successor, Couchman, whose work at Arbury will be described in the final article.

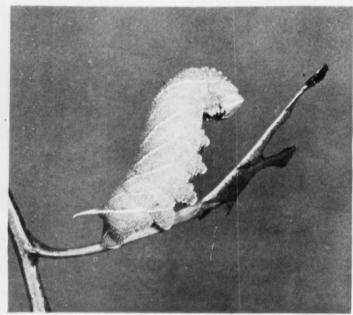
(To be concluded on October 29)



9.—SIR ROGER NEWDIGATE IN THE LIBRARY, BY DEVIS. ABOUT 1762

SOME STRANGE CATERPILLARS

Written and Illustrated by GEORGE E. HYDE





POPLAR HAWK MOTH CATERPILLAR. ITS POINTED TAIL IS NOT A STING. (Right) DEATH'S HEAD HAWK MOTH CATERPILLAR. "IT HAS THE UNIQUE DISTINCTION AMONG BRITISH CATERPILLARS OF MAKING GRUNTING SOUNDS WHEN ALARMED," Both about natural size.

CATERPILLARS are not everyone's choice, but they are hardly to be avoided in either the garden or the countryside during the warmer months of the year. They are usually regarded as destroyers of useful plants, and are killed without ceremony, but, in spite of their unpopularity, many are harmless and worthy of a little more consideration. Over 2,000 different kinds of moths and butterflies

reside in Britain, and as they all originate from caterpillars it is obvious that these also must vary considerably in appearance and habits.

To the non-entomologist the majority of caterpillars are not very interesting. They are moderate in size, and of a more or less uniform pattern, but certain kinds are, to say the least, unconventional, and a few can rightly be described as fantastic in both form and behaviour. It is not surprising that these exceptional caterpillars arouse respect and even alarm, but it should never be forgotten that none of them is armed with a sting or is capable of biting a human being. Some of the hairy ones can cause considerable irritation if they are carelessly handled, but this is not because of deliberate aggression.

There is no need to travel far to find one of the strangest of all our caterpillars, for if there are poplar trees in one's garden they may well harbour the astonishing offspring of the puss moth. There has been some debate about whether the greyish puss moth is so named because of its furry covering, or because its caterpillar is of cat-like appearance. My own choice in this respect is the caterpillar, and probably most people would agree. The puss caterpillar hatches from the egg in early summer, and in the following six weeks or so it grows to a length of about two inches. It changes its skin four times in this period, and its colour alters from almost uniform black in infancy to bright green, marked with purple on the back and red on the foreparts, in maturity. When viewing this caterpillar from the front one becomes conscious of being watched, for two conspicuous black dots on its "face" are strangely eye-like. At the other

end of its body are two stiff tails, and from these, when their owner is aroused, dart out thread-like extensions of a bright red colour. Smaller relations of the puss moth are known as kittens, and the caterpillars of one, the poplar kitten, can also be found on poplar trees in the garden.

Another caterpillar that lives on poplars is

Another caterpillar that lives on poplars is the progeny of the poplar hawk moth, and its rough, green skin is marked along each side with seven diagonal stripes of a paler green. It equals the puss caterpillar in size, and has a single stiff tail ending in a sharp point. Not unnaturally the tail is often mistaken for a sting. All the different hawk moth caterpillars—and about twelve kinds are regularly found in this country—are impressive creatures. One of the giants is the caterpillar of the privet hawk, which is often common on privet hedges in southern England. It becomes fully fed in late

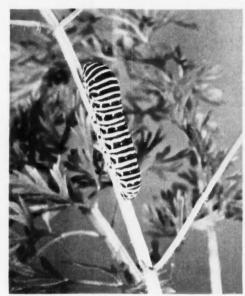
England. It becomes fully fed in late August and September, and the diagonal stripes decorating both sides of its stout, green body are white and purple. The death's head, largest of allour moths, comes from a caterpillar that eats potato leaves. The monster varies in tint from chrome-yellow to green or brown, and it has the unique distinction among British caterpillars of making grunting sounds when alarmed.

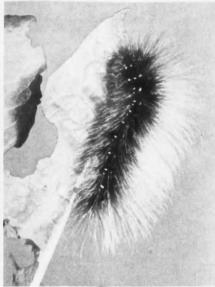
A number of moths are popularly called prominents because of their hump-like projections, and some of them develop from caterpillars almost as strange as that of the puss moth. They cannot be mentioned here in detail, but the caterpillar of the pebble prominent is one of the oddest. It feeds on sallow and willow leaves, and its colours include yellow, orange and violet. Even more suggestive of a Walt Disney creation is the caterpillar of the lobster moth. The moth itself is of sombre brown hue, and can easily be mistaken for a piece of tree bark, but the caterpillar calls to mind a living, dark-shelled lobster. It feeds chiefly on beech leaves, but can also be found on oak trees. A friend of mine who reared a family of "lobsters" at home found that they preferred a diet of apple leaves.

Of the various hairy caterpillars inhabiting the countryside none is more conspicuous than that of the garden tiger moth. It matures in early summer and is often seen hurrying across footpaths or basking in the sunshine. Its hairy coat is a mixture of grey, black and red-brown, and on being handled it often sheds a few of its longer hairs. This caterpillar is the true woolly bear, but the title is also given to several other hairy caterpillars, such as those of the ermine



CATERPILLARS OF THE SMALL EGGAR MOTH CLINGING TO THEIR WEB. About three-quarters of natural size







THE HANDSOME CATERPILLAR OF THE SWALLOW-TAIL BUTTERFLY, Slightly under natural size, (Middle) CATERPILLAR OF THE GARDEN TIGER MOTH, KNOWN AS THE WOOLLY BEAR, Natural size, (Right) CATERPILLAR OF THE PURPLE EMPEROR BUTTERFLY. No other British caterpillar has two horns. Natural size

moths which feed in late summer and are often found in gardens. The thickly clothed caterpillar of the oak eggar moth has shorter hairs, and contrary to the name does not feed on oak leaves, but prefers a diet of heather or hawthorn. A cousin of the oak eggar is called the small eggar because of its reduced size, and its caterpillars live in companies. They construct tent-like webs of greyish silk on hawthorn and blackthorn bushes, and on bright spring days can be seen sunning themselves on the outside of these webs.

The notorious caterpillars that figured in the newspaper headlines last June because of the alarm they caused near Brighton were the offspring of the inoffensive-looking brown-tail moth. They were blackish in tint, with brown tufts of hair on the back and some red markings. Many people, especially children, developed caterpillar rash after touching them.

The caterpillars of a large group of moths called geometers are remarkable for their twig-like appearance, and there are more than 300 different kinds in this country. Some of them are often called stick caterpillars, but they have no connection with the true stick insects, which are never found wild in Britain. One of the commonest and largest of geometer caterpillars produces the peppered moth which flies in early summer, and it feeds on a variety of trees and shrubs in gardens as well as farther afield. When mature this caterpillar measures upwards of two inches in length, and its colour can vary from unmarked black to olive-green. I have

found peppered moth caterpillars on birch, oak, lilac and garden golden-rod, but it calls for an experienced eye to detect them. During the daytime they usually remain rigid and in one position, but at dusk they make journeys in search of a meal. They arch their backs when walking, and in America they and their kind are known as measuring-worms.

Several pale-brown or biscuit-coloured moths are called wainscots, and some of them have a very interesting life history. The caterpillars are grub-like, whitish creatures that eat the pith inside reeds and other water plants. They feed unseen, and eventually change into pupae inside the plant stems, but moth hunters who know their ways look for clues when they examine a reed bed. Here and there are reeds which look dejected and yellowish, and these usually house wainscot moth caterpillars.

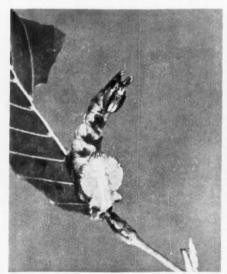
Another caterpillar that spends its life hidden from the public eye is that of the goat moth, and it requires three years or more to reach its final length of about four inches. Then this orange and yellow giant quits the elm or willow where it has lived since infancy, and looks for a suitable hiding-place in the ground in which to spend the winter. It does not change into a pupa until the following spring. Anyone examining the rather dull-looking brownish goat moth might wonder how its name originated, but the clue is provided by the secretive, woodeating caterpillar, for it has a scent like that of a he-goat

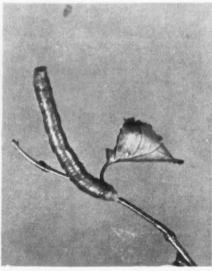
Our butterfly population is far more limited

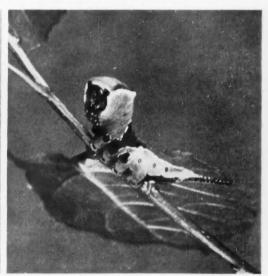
than that of the moths, but some of the caterpillars of the sixty-eight different kinds look more exciting than their normal relations. If one happens to be visiting the Norfolk Broads during June or July one stands a chance of seeing the caterpillars of the swallow-tail, our largest native butterfly. They feed on the feathery foliage of the hog's fennel, a marsh-loving plant, and when fully grown they are marked with orange-spotted black rings against a green background. Another peculiarity of these caterpillars is their strange scent, which is suggestive of decaying pineapple and comes from a V-shaped organ, situated behind the head, called the osmaterium. It is pinkishin colour, and is raised or lowered by its owner according to conditions. Usually it is most in evidence when the caterpillar is feeling annoyed, and there is little doubt that the smell is intended as a rebuff to enemies.

The green, sallow-eating caterpillar of the attractive purple emperor, a woodland butterfly, has two stiff horns on the front of the head. These give it a slug-like look, and are not present in any others of our caterpillars. The caterpillars of the purple hairstreak, another butterfly of the woodlands, feed on oak leaves, are brown in colour and shaped like woodlice. They are slow in movement, and can easily be mistaken for the scales of the oak buds.

The few species mentioned here are by no means the only ones that are unconventional in shape and behaviour, and anyone who is interested will easily find more strange caterpillars in the hedgerows and byways.







LOBSTER MOTH CATERPILLAR LIFTING ITS HEAD. Natural size. (Middle) TWIG-LIKE CATERPILLAR OF THE PEPPERED MOTH. About half natural size. (Right) THE PUSS MOTH CATERPILLAR, SUGGESTIVE OF A CAT. About natural size

CHURCH VESSELS IN PEWTER

SOME FURTHER EXAMPLES. O By A. V. SUTHERLAND-GRAEME





1.—A PAIR OF UNUSUALLY LARGE FLAGONS AT RAUNDS CHURCH, NORTHAMPTONSHIRE, PHOTOGRAPHED WITH A FLAGON OF NORMAL SIZE. They are all by the same maker and date from about 1630-40. (Right) 2.—ONE OF A SET OF FOUR EMBOSSED DISHES AT FORFAR CHURCH, PROBABLY MADE BY EDINBURGH PEWTERERS

Y article published in the issue of December 26, 1952, appears to have created considerable interest in the work of the 17th-century pewterers for the ecclesiastical authorities. It has been thought, therefore, worth while to bring together a few more examples for illustration.

Most of the ensuing correspondence had reference to the size of the flagons which were provided to contain the wine for the service of Holy Communion as administered after the Reformation, and to the changes in administration which have since occurred and which have, inter alia, rendered unnecessary the provision of large quantities of wine. One instance cited was taken from the records of Hartland Church, Devon, where, in 1636/7, we are told, 20 gallons

were purchased for Easter alone, and a further 7 or 8 gallons for Whitsunday, All Saints and Christmas.

In a letter of my own (March 27), I drew attention to a pair of enormous flagons at Raunds Church, Northamptonshire. The present series of illustrations may well begin with these giants (Fig. 1), which are shown in company with a more normal sized flagon such as was illustrated in my previous article. Their height overall is 17½ ins., their weight over 13 lb. empty, and their capacity I gallon and I pint each. All three flagons are by the same maker, one E.G., whose full name has not yet been discovered. A great deal of his work still exists, particularly in the churches of Norfolk. The period is circa 1630-40.

In Fig. 2 can be seen one of a set of four embossed dishes, the property of the parish church of Forfar, and perhaps the most remarkable pieces of ecclesiastical plate in Scotland. It is 16½ ins. in diameter, and around its rim is a band of decoration formed of leaves in groups of three, outside which is a band of arcading resting on alternate buckles and roses punched in the metal. Below these is an inscription, obviously engraved without proper consideration for scale, since the words have overlapped: "JULY • 1682 • THESE • FOWR • BASIENS • WAS • GIFTED • BE • IOHN • CARNEGY • PROVIEST • OF • FARFOR • FOR • THE • EWS • OF • THE CHWRCH • OF • THE • SAID • BRWGH." The four dishes are identical except for some differences in spelling, for







3.—FLAGON BY WILLIAM EDDON AND ALMS DISH BY RICHARD GRUNWIN. Both pieces have inscriptions dated 1742, but they are probably of earlier date. (Middle) 4.—EARLY 18th-CENTURY FLAGON OF THE TYPE KNOWN AS ACORNS AND MADE USUALLY BY YORK PEWTERERS. (Right) 5.—TALL FLAGON AT PURITON CHURCH, SOMERSET, "JOHN SQUIRE 1731," AND MADE BY JOHN DOLBEARE, OF ASHBURTON, DEVON

example "use" replacing "ews," and it is easy

to see that in places the spelling has followed the dialect, as in "BE" and "FARFOR."

It would hardly be thought that these pieces, called "basiens" (in one case "beasiens"), were intended for patens, but so it was, at least in the sense that they were used to carry the bread at Communion, and that they were so used from the date of gift until about forty years ago, during which time ecclesiastical governance in Scotland changed from Episcopal to Presby-terian. The method of their use was as follows. The loaf used was long and square and is known in Scotland to-day as "Pan loaf bread"; the top and side crusts were first removed and the end and bottom crusts left to form a natural rack for the crumb portion, which was then separated from the bottom crust and cut in slices, the whole being placed on one of the dishes and delivered to the communicants by the church officers.

These "fowr basiens" were almost certainly made by two Edinburgh pewterers, Ferguson by name, probably father and son, since both ere Alexanders. One became a Freeman of the Hammermen's Guild in 1660, and the other in 1678; and it is reasonable to think that the alteration in spelling of the word "Ews" was the work of Alexander the second.

Before leaving Scotland we may glance at a type of flagon which was common to nearly all forms of Scottish worship during the 18th century. One of these is illustrated in Fig. 3. was made probably before the date in the inscription, which reads: "Belonging to the asociate congregation edt. a.d. 1742." These congregations no longer exist, with the result that much of their plate is now in museums and private collections. These examples are in the collection of Mr. Ernest Hunter. private collections.

The flagon, severely functional, is a fine, upstanding piece $11\,7_8$ ins. high. Behind it is the alms dish, 1638 ins. in diameter, which was usually placed near the entrance to the church. It is a strange fact that, although Edinburgh had quite a number of very competent craftsmen at this time, both these pieces were made by London pewterers, the flagon by William Eddon, who joined the Pewterers' Company in 1689 and was its Master in 1737, and the dish by Richard Grunwin, who was also a member of the Company and was working between 1713 and 1729, which date, as also that of Eddon, makes it probable that both pieces were made well before being acquired by the Edinburgh Congregation,

In the first half of the 18th century a type of flagon was evolved which did not, apparently, spread much beyond the borders of Yorkshire, since all the known examples are in, or came from, churches in the county and their touches, where attributable, are those of York pewterers. These flagons are known as "acorns" for obvious reasons, and one of them is shown in Fig. 4. Its height is approximately 12 ins. to the top of the thumbpiece, which is of embryo ram's horn type; the touch is indecipherable, but the maker has, in this example, recognised the difficulty of pouring from a wide lip and has applied a spout which is of good proportion, unlike many which have been added to flagons since their manufacture.

Last in the series of illustrations is a tall flagon at Puriton church, in Somerset (Fig. 5), It is inscribed "JOHN SQUIRE 1731" in rather poor lettering. Its maker was John 19olbeare,

A WARMER SWIMMING-POOL

By LANCELOT USSHER

HAVE always had a lot of fun inventing things, or doing something in a quite unorthodox manner instead of being satisfied that the usual way was the only proper and possible one and, therefore, the best. Now in South Africa, especially in and around Johannesburg, no self-respecting garden is considered complete unless it contains a swimming-pool. Most of these pools are deeper far than they need be, and so cost more than is necessary, not only for construction and excavation, but also for water, which generally has to be bought at a fairly high price. It used to cost a neighbour of mine about £16 every time he changed the water. Few of these pools are as beautiful as they ought to be, and many of them look like tanks let into the ground for cattle dipping.

It naturally follows that the deeper the water the colder it is and the higher the cost of construction and upkeep. The least desirable feature of a swimming-pool is its tendency to be much colder than it need be. The wouldbe bather "stands shivering on the brink" and like the unfortunate person pictured in the famous hymn "fears to launch away," so I wondered what could be done about it and conceived a new method and design.

It is desirable, if practicable, to select the highest part of the site, so that the water when drained away may be able to inspire the rest of the garden with a more zestful growth

While the deep end of the pool need never be more than 6 ft. the floor should slope back to 5 ft. or less at the other end. This, of course, facilitates drainage and may often obviate having to pump the water out. The surface of the water always looks best when it is flush aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa

OCTOBER SUNRISE

I know an apple tree so old That, though it's split and bent With years—two hundred, so 'tis told, And one huge arm was rent By wind and weight of winter snows, Yet firm the old tree bides, and grows Such apples of delight that those Who eat of them rejoice, for sooth Tasting again their happy vouth.

Once from my window at sunvise I saw the apples blaze Like torches waving to the skies, Like flags, and panoplies Bedecked to greet the risen light: It was a sudden, glorious sight.

Could man as this old tree but grow, With fruit both sound and wise Each day, two centuries or so, He'd see the morning vise; Stand rooted in this pleasant place And learn, perhaps, a little grace. EILUNED LEWIS



THE AUTHOR'S SWIMMING-POOL NEAR CAPE TOWN

with the grass of the lawn. Sometimes the ground may be dug out to a depth of only 3 ft. or so, then the sides of the pool can be built up above the surface of the land and be surrounded by a lawn built up out of the soil excavated from the bottom of the pool.

The surface of the pool may be designed so as to display any pretty or interesting shape that one's own personal taste or wish calls for a graceful oval, a conventional flower, even a map of Australia or the outline of a lake recalling happy memories.

The first thing is to decide on the length of the swimming part of the pool—I will explain the distinction in a moment—from say 16 ft, to 36 ft. or more, and the width should not be less than 9 or 10 ft. This part is floored with concrete and surrounded by little 41-in. brick walls from 3 ft. to 3 ft. 6 ins. high at the sides and with the ends of concrete or brick, say, 5 ft. 6 ins. high at one end and 6 ft. at the other. These ends may be constructed easily with simple shuttering to form flattened Vs, each receding 4 or 5 ins. in the middle so that no other steps need be made for getting out of the pool.

These ledges will be about 18 ins. high, and

then a couple of bricks on each will provide more steps, if wanted by less active bathers.

Now I come to the essential feature of the pool. On each side of the swimming area proper there should be shallower strips several feet wide and 2 ft. deep or less. As I have already stated, it is the depth of a pool that governs its temperature. If the surface water is spread out,

and the pool is shallow, the temperature will be higher than if the pool is deep and narrow. The two shallow strips in my own pool, although somewhat shady, serve to warm the whole mass of water, so that when I take my dip before breakfast I find the water temperature already higher than that of the air. In South Africa, of course, we have much more sunshine and higher mean temperatures than are usual in England, but the same principle applies whatever the climate.

The pool is about 36 ft. long and its greatest width is 26 ft. The swimming part is 10 ft, wide and 5 ft. 6 ins. to 6 ft. deep, and the shallow wings are 2 ft. deep. Under normal conditions a swimming-pool so constructed will average from six to ten degrees above that of one built in customary fashion and, of course, the more shallow the wings the warmer the whole contents of the pool. If it is not desired that the wings should be used as a play pool for children a depth of only a foot or even 6 ins. would be quite practicable, but would increase not only the temperature, but also the cost of construction

This principle has been applied to a pair of ery large filtered sea-water pools: the water in the children's shallow pool is made to mingle with that of the deep one for the grown ups. Owing to cold currents the adjoining sea may often fall to the fifties even under hot sunshine, but both pools maintain an all-summer average of about 70 degrees, and now and then may reach 22.5 degrees above that of the sea there.

AFTERTHOUGHTS ON THE GREEN

A Golf Commentary by BERNARD DARWIN

FTER the frantic rushing and reporting on the day of the match itself comes the time of remembering the things that one ought to have said or had not room to say. The Ryder Cup match must naturally have left Wentworth on anyone who was at tremendous occasion with plenty of such afterthoughts, and here are one or two of mine. "It's aye the putting"—that is what everybody says after a match in which we have lost to America, and no doubt it will be said this time more vehemently than ever because of the tragedy of the two short ones missed on the last green which made all the difference between the glorious surprise of victory and the ordinary, gloomily expected defeat. Yet, in fact, I thought that, taking a general view, our men putted very well and were not out-putted by their conquerors. The Americans were not so devastatingly good as they sometimes are, and their play in the singles was certainly not comparable with what it had been at Ganton in But they always putt well and this time, as far as I could see, our men putted just as effectively as they did and better than I had ever seen a British side putt before. I do not think that our men as a whole have yet acquired so consistent a method on the green as their opponents, but this time at least they holed just as many putts.

Of course, one spectator sees one set of phenomena and another, with equally clear and unprejudiced eyes, sees quite another. I was stationed for most of the day on the stand by the seventh green, not far from the terrifying tower to which Mr. Longhurst ascended nimble and cat-like to describe the scene to viewers. On that green I saw a whole series of fine British putts holed by Daly, Weetman, Hunt, Rees and Brown; really long putts that brought yells of applause from the crowd. They were all beautifully struck on a green having obviously some rather subtle swings and borrows in it. I also saw the American Kroll hole a beauty there. He is obviously a superb striker of the ball on the green; but on that particular green the advantage in putting rested with our side and

that was a pleasant and unexpected thing to see This seventh green was a particularly interesting one to watch because it is divided into two terraces with a rather steep step be-tween them. Incidentally, this made the iron play almost too agonising, since a ball would appear sure of lying close to the pin and then, being pitched ever so slightly too short, would roll cruelly back down the bank. It reminded me a little of the relentless way in which the ball rolls back into the Valley of Sin at the home hole at St. Andrews. But it was in the putting that this step was the most diabolically efficient in making fools of the players. Try as they would, they could not, or at any rate they did not, harden their hearts to hit the ball. Time and again they were five and six feet short, and once Mangrum, of all people, had the mortifica-tion of seeing his ball fail to climb the bank at all and so come back again to his feet. The way in which he waited for it with an amused smile and a gently beckoning finger was an example of perfect deportment that very few golfers could emulate. I must say that not for a long time have I seen such entertaining putting as I did on that seventh green, and I am the more grateful to the kind lady who so nobly

I said just now that our men had not yet acquired quite so consistent a method on the green as have their conquerors. The Americans seem all to putt in more or less the same way, and people who have not seen them ask what their way is. Very tentatively I should say that they allow the finest little "break" in the wrists in the back swing of the putter and none in the down swing and that the actual hitting of the ball is done markedly with the right hand, with something of an underhand thrust as of a man bowling lobs. This may or may not be comprehensible; at any rate it is the best I can do.

bumped me in a car over narrow wooden bridges

and up hills and along the sides of slopes to get

There is one point in which I think the Americans are still quite definitely superior on the green, namely in the boldness with which

they go for the hole. They are clearly not afraid of running some little way past, being confident in their powers of holing the one back. One small scene sticks in my head from the 15th green in the afternoon round between Middlecoff and Faulkner. Faulkner, after a bad start that hung a mill stone of holes round his neck, had been pressing his adversary gallantly; he was now only one down and the two balls were each about six or seven yards from the hole. Faulkner played the odd; the ball came on and on but never looked quite strong enough and ended two or three inches short, amid groans of disap-pointment from the crowd. Middlecoff's ball went for the hole at an alarming rate, hit the back of the tin and fell in with a victorious flop, having as good as won the match. That struck me at a crucial moment as a wonderfully brave putt, and that is the way of attacking the hole n which Americans have trained themselve have seen it so often before and am always filled with admiration.

There is one final word I want to say, or one little sermon I want to preach, about the putting green. I have always been brought up to believe that it is unspeakably bad golfing manners to clap when anyone misses a putt One may cheer when the putt goes in, but failure must be received in decent silence. Therefore it was sad to hear people at Wentworth, some of whom at least ought to have known better, exclaim "Oh, he's missed it" and then break into loud cheering. I do not know what the Americans thought of it, but it made me feel hot and ashamed. I admit that it happened only towards the end when the excitement was mounting high. I know, too, that it is difficult to draw a precise line between cheering our own side's triumph and the enemy's defeat; but, allowing for that, there is yet a decency to be observed and modern crowds seem conspicuously lacking in it. They cheered a good shot or a good putt by the enemy properly enough; it is the cheering the misses that infuriated me. But then I know I am old-fashioned in thinking that golf ought largely to be watched in silence.

AS ANIMALS SEE US - By OSCAR BAGNALL

N April, 1951, Country Life published an article of mine dealing with human radiations, chiefly of ultra-violet wave-length. I was most agreeably surprised at the correspondence that I received on the subject and, in fact, am still receiving.

I have described these emanations in some detail as they appear to me when viewed through specially prepared screens (also described) and have, on a previous occasion, told of how mice must appear to an owl at night. Whereas our eyes contain a small patch of daylight-seeing nerves—the cones, which stand up to bright light and also appreciate colour—the owl's eyes are sensitised entirely by night-seeing nerves the rods, to which everything appears grey and which cannot function at all in daytime. I have proved to my own satisfaction that the range of vision covered by the rods does not coincide exactly with our daylight visible spectrum the former extends slightly into the ultra violet region and, in the case of ourselves, almost includes the wave-length possessed by human radiations. Almost—not quite, unless a sensitising screen is used. But I think it extremely probable that our aura is picked up by the owl and also by other animals whos habits are nocturnal. In other words, the owl sees the mouse as a luminous object on a dark background. How about other animals?

Foxes have good noses, though one would not imagine beetles or frogs to be the easiest of animals to wind. None of these cold-blooded creatures has a perineal (scent) gland, which is peculiar to mammals. Foxes probably wind chickens, for birds have preening glands which contain oil and which must produce a particular and very helpful scent, as every gundog knows. Game birds that are shot at and brought down but are strong runners are especially easy for a dog to follow, since the perineal gland of the mammal—and presumably the preen gland of the bird—works overtime when the owner is frightened. I am not suggesting that the bird's preen gland corresponds exactly to the perineal gland of the mammal, though it does, more or less, geographically. The respective functions have become modified to suit habits and requirements. Water-birds' glands will, of course, contain a higher percentage of oil than those of, say, a chicken and will, presumably, be easier to wind. The "parson's nose" of a duck is considered tasty, but who bothers about eating the southern tip of a chicken?

Foxes enjoy killing chickens and ducks, though their digestions are weak and protest against a hot meal unless there is an opportunity of sleeping it off. A vixen will take a bird home it is part of the cubs' education to know what the different types of game smell like.

Horses, too, have monochromatic vision, seeing everything in one shade, possibly a dark brown. Their retina is studded with rod nerves which have not yet fully evolved into cones. Also, they have the disadvantage of being able to view an object with only one eye at a time and so cannot see things in perspective, as can the hunting animals like the fox and the hon. Most of us know how nervous some horses are when passing objects such as fallen tree trunks, and how easily a rabbit can be turned when he is bolting from corn that is being cut. Farmers will shout and wave sticks when a rabbit is making for the hedge—and he will turn around

from the hedge, and sanctuary, and run back where he can be dealt with. The shouting may cause him to panic, but, I suspect, it is the waving of sticks, which he sees with only one eye at a time, that produces the required result.

Rabbits are not the only animals that can be stampeded. Most gregarious animals are easily scared because one of their number is frightened—cows, deer of all sorts, elephants and buffalo, also droves of wild horses. And some of them, once on the run, will cause their pursuers many a weary—and a wary—tramp before they come up with their quarry again.

Man has an advantage over the wild animals of bush or jungle in that he can see colours. Yet a zebra or a giraffe is by no means easy to spot if he stands still, which of course he will. Animals' eyes detect movement at once, but not colour.

Hares and rabbits rely largely upon their wonderful hearing and their ability to out-distance other animals when running uphill. The pinna, or ear-flap, is a kind of auditory periscope that can be stuck up above the corn or grass without exposing the head. The ear external ear, the hearing part and that which controls balance.

When we see a pair of eyes in the bush at night-time, we can make a good guess at their owner by the colour. Possibly to them we stand out as luminous objects, since it seems they can see, as light, the ultra-violet aura given off by us. Perhaps that is how dogs can sum up our characters at a first meeting.

Photographs often show a distinct haze around objects, but, since these include

inanimate ones, this is certainly not an emission. These things do happen in photography. Only living things can emit an aura. Reflections off buildings, for instance, are subjective, the fault being due to our eyes not focusing properlysome sort of aberration. Unless our eyes have been deliberately sensitised we will not, except in very rare cases, be able to see sufficiently into the ultra-violet range to pick up the aura in any detail. This almost certainly is not so in the case of animals, particularly nocturnal ones. Not having animal eyes we must perforce rely upon a certain amount of deduction—guesswork! This much we can assert with reasonable certainty; since the animals we are discussing have rod nerves, as we have, though their cones are not fully developed as ours are, the main difference in their sight and our own will lie in our being able to distinguish colours while they can see a little beyond the end of our visible spectrum (light). If, as I suggest, the wave-length of our radiations lies in that region of the ultra-violet that they can see and we cannot—then it is reasonable to suppose that they can see our emanations, and may be able to deduce something about us from what they see. Eyes that can see in the dark will see more of our aura since the rod nerves—with which they are seeing it-are blinded by a bright light.

Again, there is no certainty that the visible range covers the same wave-lengths for all

animals,

Owls' eyes are sensitised entirely by rods, there being no sign of evolution into cones. Hence an owl is particularly good at seeing by

night and is almost totally blind by day. The earliest mammals were herbivorous, probably not unlike guinea-pigs. As conditions changed, some realised that it was much easier to digest animal food than to cope with the tough cellulose of plants-hence we get insect-eaters (like the hedgehog to day) as a stepping-stone towards carnivores. Animals that remained plant-eaters had to devise some means of protection against the flesh-eaters; the ungulates, or hoofed animals, modified their legs for speed and produced foals that could trot a few hours after being born. These also changed their habits, becoming diurnal not for choice but for reasons of safety, since the carnivores chose to remain nocturnal. The eyes of a lion are of the night-seeing type that can, in all probability, pick up radiations, both human and animal. The hunted animals, feeding by day, will in time develop eyes which have undergone some evolution so that they can see also by day as many have.

The lower animals, such as insects, have rather elementary compound eyes consisting of an eye-stalk, the distal end of which is covered by a cuticle and is divided into facets, not unlike a diamond. Each little eye facet is separated from its neighbours by black pigment, so that its actual visual area is very much limited. There are no rods or cones. Such eyes are sensitive to light and to certain wave-lengths which produce "colours" that are pleasing to the insect in question—possibly because these are the only wave-lengths they can appreciate. Bees like the colours at the short end of our spectrum, those which appear to our eyes as

blues and violets. Anything longer than our green they ignore. Butterflies like whites and reds. Moths, flying at night, ignore reds-they cannot see them-though they are attracted to whites and yellows. Insects that feed on pollen visit yellow flowers, since pollen is most often yellow. Although symbiosis between flowers and insects is in an advanced stage of perfection, we cannot lay any claim to a plant aura-1 have seen anything to suggest that plants emit visible, or near-visible, radiations. The point is, just what part does colour play in this mutual attraction? Here only can the aura question enter-the possibility of the emission of rays of a wave-length visible to human eyes. If flowers are able to "colour" their petals, may not an emission of rays be extended beyond the flower in the form of an aura? And, if so, have insects any means of appreciating it? They won't see colours, as such.

Insects, too, may emit rays—not necessarily ultra-short ones. They are possibly rays of a wave-length considerably longer than the visible part of the spectrum, and more likely propagated as are the waves we pick up as sound. The female gnat (Culex pipiens) pipes a call which sets the male's "whiskers' vibrating. Tiny arthropod water fleas, Daphia, avoid ultra-violet rays. So do Cyclopes. Sunny seas contain less plankton than those in a less

sunny clime.

Some tissues fluoresce more than others do, Hence ultra-violet rays that are absorbed by these tissues will be re-emitted with a longer wave-length, possibly with one long enough to be picked up by our eyes as visible light.

CORRESPONDENCE

THE HEART OF LOUIS XIV

SIR,—May I give you the version of the story (September 24) of the swallowing of the heart of Louis XIV by Dean Buckland which I have often heard from my mother, who had it from Mr. Harcourt at Nuncham about

eighty years ago?
The Dean was well known for his passion for eating strange things and when, being slightly senile, he was shown their great treasure by the Harcourts, he exclaimed "Ha. I have never eaten the heart of a King," seized it and gulped it down before he could be stopped.

Though no doubt Dean Buckland

Though no doubt Dean Buckland swallowed a mummied heart, Le Notre, the French historian, who knew the story, says that it cannot be accepted. Briefly, the hearts of Louis XIV and of many of his family were procured by two artists at the time of the French Revolution.

They were badly in need of de la momie, a substance made from embalmed corpses which produced a good brown colour and an admirable plaze.

One of them, named Saint-Merlin, bought the heart of Louis XIV, used some of it, and, much later on, gave the remainder to Louis XVIII in exchange for a gold snuff-box. This scrap now lies in Saint Denis and not with Dean Buckland at 1slip. The whole story, well documented, can be found in Versailles au Temps des Rots by G. Le Notre.—RUTH WATERHOUSE, Sherwood, Boar's Hill, Oxford.

A TAME OWL

SIR,—I enclose a photograph of a tawny owl in the wistaria outside our front door. He fell out of his nest and I discovered him at the foot of a lime tree in May, 1952.

Unfortunately, one wing was badly damaged and, although he has remained a pet of the family, he has never succeeded in flying more than a yard or two. My children named him Horace and he answers to his name by giving out a high-pitchedcry. If I failto feed him at night he walks into the hall and demands food the next day. He is very tame and will allow his head to be stroked, but when he has had enough he gives a small warning peck. He is quite unafraid of the farm cats and our large airedale. On the rare occasions that he takes fright he emits a clacking noise rather like the sound an old man makes when his badly fitting false teeth fall together. —T. R. DAVIDSON, Hickstead Place, Bolney, Sussex.

Place, Bolney, Sussex. IN MEMORY OF NELSON

SIR,—The enquiry whether a brass door stopper bearing a circular portrait of Nelson was contemporary (in your issue of August 27), prompts me to send you this photograph of a similarly embellished snuff-box, the property of Mr. F. Abbott, of Shrawley, Worcestershire. It came to him from a great-incle who was given it about 80 years ago by the Duke of Devonshire, and he understands that it was one of twelve snuff-boxes struck in commemoration of the Battle of Trafalgar.

Although the medal-

Although the medallion bearing Nelson's head and inscription—"The gallant Nelson died Oct, 21, 1805, Trafalgar" has been slightly squashed, the box, which is silver outside and gold within, is otherwise in perfect condition.—Margaret Jones (Mrs.), 32, Forest Road, Moseley, Birmingham, 13.

A NEGLECTED SOURCE OF FOOD

SIR,—I was much interested in Mr Mace's article in Country Life of October I, because I have sampled a few of our native edible fungi, but none of them approached the delicious flavour of a freshly-gathered field mushroom.

Thave eaten fairy-ring mushrooms and boletus on the Continent and found them very good, but I have never tried the parasol mushroom, which a friend who has tells me is the best of all. The curiously-shaped chantarelle, which one finds in woods in autumn, and which is the colour of the yolk of an egg, makes excellent eating if steeped overnight in warmed slightly watered milk, and cooked in this plus a pinch of pepper and salt and a knob of butter the following morning. Incidentally, this is a far better way of cooking mushrooms, than frying, as there is little shrinkage, and they retain their delicious flavour, provided not too much liquid is used.



SILVER SNUFF-BOX WITH PORTRAIT OF NELSON

Coprinus comatus—better known as the lawyer's wig—can be similarly cooked, and is very tender and pleasant to eat, but must be picked at just the right moment, as it soon deliquesces, that is to say an ink-like liquid appears at the edge of the gills and drips until only the stalk of the fungus is left. One sometimes finds this fungus in large numbers on the earth covering refuse dumps. When young, the gills are greyish-pink, but they soon turn black. Puffballs have a rather mushroomy flesh and flavour, and can be either cooked the way I have mentioned or fried with bacon. They should be cut in slices before being cooked

The mauvish-coloured bluet is abundant at this time of year in some localities, but of the fungi I have tried I liked them least of all. They are, however, very popular in the

A TAWNY OWL WHICH DAMAGED A WING AND HAS SINCE BECOME A PET



AMERICAN CLOCK BY BREWSTER AND INGRAHAMS, CIRCA 1850, BEARING A COMPOSITE PICTURE INCORPORATING MAGDALEN COLLEGE TOWER AND BRIDGE, OXFORD

Magdalen College, German

North of England, where they have North of England, where they have bluet pies, but these are, I believe, very highly seasoned with onion, which can always be counted on to disguise the flavour—or lack of it—of anything it is cooked with—EDWARD J. BOOSEY, Brambletye, Keston, Kent. Brambletye, Keston, Kent

MAGDALEN COLLEGE, GERMANY

Sir.—I enclose a photograph of a curious American clock by Brewster and Ingrahams, of Bristol, Connecticut, which I picked up recently in a junk shop. I leave your readers to amuse themselves discovering and explaining the various faults of the precious the various faults of the picture inscribed "Magdalen College, Germany." But I am quite unable to account for the "New England" church inserted between the bridge and the right-hand building.—A. D. CAESAR, Radley College, Abingdon, Rechshive

[Brewster (Elisha) and Ingrahams

and (Elias and Andrew), of Bristol, Connecticut, were among the most prolific manufacturers of clocks of the period 1844 to 1852. They had several workshops at Bristol and a large export business with England. It is said that their port business with Eng-land. It is said that they made twenty to thirty thousand clocks annually. Whether the inscription is a joke at the ex-pense of Oxford, we leave it to our readers to decide. At least, Magdalen Tower and Bridge are identifi-able, though shown in re-verse relationship.—Eo.]

AN UNUSUAL GATE

The unusual lychgate at Compton Green-field, in Gloucestershire field, in Gloucestershire, shown in the enclosed photograph may be of interest to your readers. A balanced hinged arm rises to allow people to step over, but effectively prevents animals from following them.—R. W., Bristol

RIBBON WALLS

From Sir Robert Reid Sir,-I can add one more to the list of ribbon

SIR,—1 can add one to the list of ribbon walls in Suffolk given in Mr. Scarfe's letter in Mr. Scarfe's letter in walls in Suffolk given in Mr. Scarfe's letter in your issue of August 13, namely that enclosing my kitchen garden here. The ribbon wall is on three sides only, south, east and north. The west wall is straight, but whether a ribbon wall was originally there and was pulled down for the sake of a rectangular greenhouse which is on the other side of it I cannot say.

The southern wall is 5 ft, high, the other two 8 ft. All have bricks or tiles of a triangular section as a coping. Several yards' length of the southern wall was blown down a few years ago

wall was blown down a few years ago by a sudden violent gust of wind from the north, but was satisfactorily replaced by the local builder.—
R. N. Reid, Holbrook, Suffolk.

[This correspondence is now closed.—Ed.].

MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS BROOCHES

Str. In my possession is a brooch absolutely identical with the one shown absolutely identical with the one shown in your issue of September 3 and sup-posed to be associated with Mary Queen of Scots. My brooch, given to me by my great-aunt, was given to her in Paris by a relative of Ernest Renan, the famous French philoso-pher, in the second half of the 19th century

My brooch has also a chain (14 ins.) attached with a hook to the crown on the brooch. On the chain is a heart-shaped ornament surmounted by the same crown as on the brooch. Inside the heart is the same M as in the brooch, but here surmounted by the fleur-de-lis. My brooch has no bell made. hall-mark.

hall-mark.

As so many copies of the brooch seem to be in existence it seems probable that the original one is in a public collection. I should be pleased if one of your readers could inform me of the whereabouts of this interesting historical relic.—OCTAVIE IDENBURG (Mrs.), Warmonderweg, 3, Leiden, Holland.

SIR.—I was most interested in the

Holland.

SIR,—I was most interested in the letter from Lady Mallet entitled A Gift from a Queen (September 3). I have a brooch which is identical in every particular with the one she

article, In Praise of Eucalyptus, in your issue of August 27. It appears that E. Gunnii is certainly more suited to our climate than any of the other species, and there appear to be thriving trees even in the colder parts of the Millerde, which withstood the thriving trees even in the colder parts of the Midlands, which withstood the severe winters of 1940 and 1945 with only very slight damage to the foliage. The famous avenues of eucalyptus at Brightlingsea, Essex, now apparently nearing 100 years of age, appear to be mostly composed of *E. Gunnii*, but I have not yet had an opportunity of examining these.

A further interesting point which has become known to me since writing

has become known to me since writing the article is that E. Gunnii and some the article is that E. Gunnii and some of the other species appear to have an unusually strong resistance to atmospheric pollution, making vigorous growth in industrial districts where even the native yew and holly suffer severely from the unfavourable atmospheric conditions. — MICHAEL HAWORTH-BOOTH, Roundhurst, near Haslenger Survey



COMPTON GREENFIELD CHURCH IN GLOUCESTERSHIRE LYCHGATE AT

describes. It was given by Mary Queen of Scots to my ancestress, Mary Bethune—one of the Queen's Maries— and has always been greatly treasured in our family. My maiden name was Bethune.—Mary F. Sugden (Mrs.), Saxonbury, Rotherfield, Sussex.

IN PRAISE OF **EUCALYPTUS**

Sir,—I have had a considerable number of letters with regard to eucalyptus trees in England, described in my

HEAVY GOING

SIR.—Bridport, in Dorset, was once the centre of the rope-making indus-try, and the making of nets is still carried on there. For the last twenty years or so, however, the town's chief export has been the agate sand from Bridport Harbour used for the making of paving concrete. Although the sand-and-shingle is carried from the beach in small carts with only two rubber-tyred wheels, the going is so heavy that four horses have to be heavy that four horses have to be harnessed together to drag a cart up from the beach, as shown in the accom-panying photograph.—W. H. Brown, New Maiden, Surrey.

DATED PARGETING

SIR,—I am afraid that I missed the correspondence about Bonner's Cottages, East Dereham Norfolk, (July 9), and the further letter (July 30) when I received the two issues, but having now had leisure to read them and knowing the East Dereham properties well I quote from notes which I made some years ago.

which I made some years ago.

The properties numbered 11, 13 and 15, St. Withburga's Lane, East Dereham, have probably not always been cottage property, for pargeting work was not generally executed on other than the larger residences, and other than the larger residences, and it seems possible from the absence of garden space and its position adjacent to the churchyard gate that the building was originally a hall of one of the town guilds. The houses are known to some of East Dereham's older residents as Bonner's Cottages, and are said to have been so named after Bishop Edmund Bonner who was rector at East Dereham from 1534 to 1540, after which he became Bishop of London.

Bishop of London.

The facts that on the front of



CARTING SAND-AND-SHINGLE AT BRIDPORT, DORSET

137

Pringle make sweaters lovelier

RRISTACLE

It's not only the name that tells you -

is a Pringle

PRINGLE OF SCOTLAND

You must see these!

THE NEW ANGL

PLUS P.T. £151 - 2 - 6



THE NEW

£395

PLUS P.T. £165 · 14 · 2



The first light cars in the '5-Star' class

BEAUTIFUL APPEARANCE

Such grace and elegance in those beautifully flowing lines . . . and practical design too — more room inside and exceptionally large luggage

ROOMINESS AND COMFORT

Plenty—yes plenty—of room for four big people. A car that you can hold your head up in! And for added comfort, all seating is within the wheelbase.

PERFORMANCE
The engine gives new standards of power and performance. Minimum of gear changing necessary. Really 'big car' performance—due to waight ratio. the excellent power to weight ratio.

ROAD HOLDING

New independent front-wheel suspensionsimilar to the Consul and Zephyr 6—for easy riding and safe cornering.

All-steel welded integral body construction. Wide angle windscreen and rear window for full vision. Hydraulically operated brakes and clutch for ease of control and therefore safety.

ECONOMY

Ideally balanced power to weight ratio ensures low petrol consumption, reduced engine wear and remarkably economical running costs.

More room and style-at less per mile



BY APPOINTMENT MOTOR THE LATE KING GEORGE W Feet '5-Star' motoring

THE BEST AT LOWEST COST

THERE IS A FORD DEALER AT YOUR SERVICE IN YOUR TOWN

the building there are two distinct designs and that the laurel wreath containing the date mark on the south gable appears to be of later construction than some of the plaster work on the front of the building work on the front of the building incline me to the view that the south end was probably added to the original building, and that the earlier date was repeated on the new south gable. There are a number of group subject representations in the plaster-work and also several smaller single features, including two replicas of the Tudor rose. The last-mentioned are of flatter design and may have been added later. If this view is correct, then the date 1502 is not too early for the original work. There is a distinct break between the first and second panels on the front of the building, and a marked difference in the styles of the work, which is not so raised on the second panel as on the first. This second panel contains principally

the Lancashire coast.—E. A. Gibbon, Glencoragh, Waterford.

EARLY FIRE-ENGINES

Sir.—Mr. E. Esdaile's questions about early fire-engines (September 24) can be answeredas follows. Richard Newsham's fire-engine is the first English type to incorporate an air-pressure chamber to obtain continuous flow from the jet. It threw water to a height of 60 to 70 feet. and with sufficient velocity to break windows, and was patented towards the windows, and was patenter towards the end of the 17th century. Its emer-gence may owe much to Perrault's account (1684) of a continuous-flow-type engine at the Royal Library, Paris, or to a study of the means used Paris, of to a study of the means used in the Leupold (German) engines of which the construction "secrets were not disclosed until 1720.

Newsham's engine was successful.

from its very introduction and was purchased by the Government, by parish and church authorities, by the

nobility and estated mer-chants, and by all the early insurance com-panies: for example, Hand-in-Hand, 1696; the

Hand-in-Hand, 1989; the Union, 1714; London Assurance, 1720.

The first improvement on it, by C. Simpson, did not occur until 1792, so that for nearly a century it was alone. It continued in use with the insurance offices until 1832 before being super-

Owing to the patent, all engines of this type produced between about 1700 and 1792 should bear Newsham's name, and all probable pirated versions or copies.—John F. Chalkley, 32, Lady Margaret Road, N.W.5.



Sir,-I enclose a photowhich I bought after the sale of some pictures from Chawton House, Hampshire, last December. It is of Lady Waltham—it was listed as such in Mr. Montague Knight's Pictures at

Knight's Pictures all Chawton, printed in 1879. I shall be grateful if you can help me to discover who Lady Waltham was, also who Lord Waltham was, and by whom the picture might have been

I have been able to discover only two references to Lady Waltham. Lord Brabourne, in his book on Jane Austen's letters, writes in an explanatory preface: "Lady Waltham was a great friend of Lady Brydges, and was the wife of Lord was the wife of Lord Waltham." And in one of her letters Jane Austen mentions that she met Lady Waltham at Good-nestone, Kent, in 1796 with the Bridges. Eliza-beth Bridges was the beth Bridges was the wife of Edward Knight, of Chawton, — B. C. BRADFORD (Lt.-Col.), 2nd Bn., The Black Watch, B.A.O.R., 14

This Lady Waltham was the widow of the second and last Lord Wattham (1746-87). of New Hall, Boreham, Essex. She was Frances Coe, of Chelmsford, was married in 1767 and died Goodnestone Jane Austen had met her, Jane Austen had met her, in 1819, aged 76. Her husband's father was John Olmius, of New Hall and Walthambury; born 1711, M.P. for Weymouth, 1737; in June, 1762, a few months before his death, he was created Baron Waltham of Philipstoun in King's County in the peerage of Ireland.—ED.

FARTHER IN, MORE TO PAY

Sir, I enclose a photograph of an amusing tombstone I recently saw in

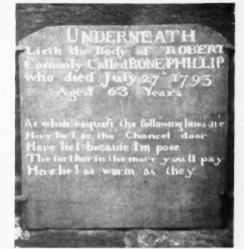
amusing tombstone I recently saw in the chirehvard at Kingsbridge, Devon. The epitaph reads as follows:— Here lie I at the Chancel door Here lie I because I'm poor The farther in the more you'll pay Here lie I as warm as they.
Dixon, 18, Kingsholm Square, Gloucester.

THE ROUND HOUSE

Sir.—The enclosed photograph shows a rather unusual type of farm building at Staindrop. Co. Durham. It is known locally as the Round House and may possibly be one of the remain-ing such structures to be found in this country to-day. To the casual observer it is merely a round building standing in the fields, but actually it has no fewer than four doors and may thus be entered from four different fields by the cattle for whom it was built. The interior is divided into four quarters by a solid wall reaching up to the roof, and each section is fitted with the usual rack containing a supply of fodder. It provides a warm comfort-able shelter for the stock.—John G. fodder. It pable shelter able shelter for the stock. JOHN G. CRAWFORD, 9, Manor Road, Ingleton,

THE MESCHIANZA

Sir,—With reference to Colonel Clifton Lisle's interesting letter (September 24) about the Meschianza, held near



TOMBSTONE IN THE CHURCHYARD AT KINGSBRIDGE, DEVO

ee letter: Farther In, More To Pay

Philadelphia in 1778, the Col. Montressor he mentions was in fact a captain at the time. He was doubtless included among the managers, as he was chief engineer of the British Army was chief engineer of the British Army in America and accepted responsibility for the erection of the triumphal arches and trophies, as well as for the manufacture of the set pieces and freworks. It is possible that Major André may have had a band in the designs, but I am inclined to doubt it. designs, but rain inclined to doubt it.
John Montressor describes the proceedings in his diary as consisting of
"A Regatta, Fête champêtre, Tilts
and Tournaments, Carosal, Procession through triumphal arches, Dancing, Exhibition of Fireworks, Music & Feast." His half-sister, Mary Juliana Auchmuty, was one of the queens of beauty on this occasion. —F. M. MONTRESSOR, (Brigadier), Alverstoke, Gosport, Hampshire.

LETTERS IN BRIEF LETTERS IN BRIEF
A Ringed Grouse.—On August 29
Mr. Henry Kelleher shot a cock grouse
near Rylane, Co. Cork. On its right leg
was a steel ring, similar to a key-ring.
There was no identification mark,
number or date on it. The bird was

an old cock with a covey of seven. The ring is in my possession—R. N. WOODLEY, (Major), Coachford, Co.

Blue Scarlet Pimpernels, -- Apropos of P. Voorspuy's letter about blue scarlet pimpernels (September 24), two scarlet pimpernels (September 24), two years ago, while hoeing sugar-beet, I found the blue and pale pink varieties, also last year a heliotrope. I brought the plants home and have grown all three from seed each year.—ROBERT SCOTT, Field House Farm, Binham, near Fakenham, Norfolk.

Sluggish Wasps?—We have an active nest of wasps in the eaves twelve feet above our kitchen window. Throughout the summer we had our meals in the courtyard immediately below the nest, and made pounds of jam in the kitchen and never a wasp came to trouble us. Can anyone tell us why?

Mary Chance (Miss), Meryon,
Blackheath, Guildford, Surrey.

Swans on the Sea. With reference

Swans on the Sea.—With reference to the recent letter regarding swans on the sea, in July of this year we watched a swan swim right across Tobermory Bay (Island of Mull). Furthermore, she had three of her young cosily nestling in the hollow of her back—Doris Raminson (Mrs.), Wyresdale, Esholt, Shipley, Yorkshire, Poetrait of James Rae.—Dors any

Wyresdale, Esholt, Shipley, Yorkshire Portrait of James Rae.— Does any of your readers possess or know of the whereabouts of the portrait of James Rae, a surgeon in Edinburgh who died in 1791 and was the grandfather of Pet Marjory? The only picture of him that I have seen is the print in Ray's Pontraits—John Boyes (Professor), Newcastle upon Tyne Dental Hospital, College Street, Newcastle upon Tyne, I



PORTRAIT OF LADY WALTHAM, WHOM JANE AUSTEN MET AT GOODNESTONE, THE HOME OF THE BRIDGES

See letter: A Link with Jane Austen

representations of foliage with clusters of grapes, and some roses, which again might be intended to represent the House of Tudor rose. Incidentally the south gable is faced with very striking tiles of an unusual shape These have oblong edges at their tops and are semi-circular at the

The cottages are now the property of the Norfolk Archæological so that their preservation in an unspoiled condition seems assured.— E. R. Granger, Blofield, Norfolk.

CHIFF-CHAFFS ON BOARD SHIP

SIR,—When I was crossing from Waterford to Liverpool by the S.S. Rockabill on September 16 I saw two chift-chafts come aboard somewhere off the Tuskar Lighthouse. They stayed on the ship until we reached the Mersey that afternoon. At intervals all that day they perched on boats, rails and stays allowing one on boats, rails and stays, allowing one to approach within 5 yards. Visibility was very poor and only glimpses of the Welsh Coast could be seen. As we the weist coast could be seen. As we reached the Mersey Bar I was sitting bare-headed on a hatch cover in a sheltered spot, when I felt something scratching the top of my head and brushed it off with my hand. To my brushed it off with my hand, 10 my surprise it turned out to be one of the chiff-chaffs. As I had never seen one of these birds at close range before I was surprised by its tameness, which could not be ascribed to weariness, as the wind was a light westerly. They disappeared in the mist, flying towards



A CATTLE SHELTER AT THE JUNCTION OF FOUR FIELDS

NEW BOOKS

ANOTHER VICTORIA HISTORY

HE great minster of Ely, which is visible for so many miles over the flat fenlands, stands on a little eminence which was formerly an island, an isle within an "isle," for the Isle of Ely is the name given to the administrative region covering all the administrative region covering all the north of Cambridgeshire, which was once almost a county palatine of its own with the bishop at its head. The two-fold character of Cambridgeshire is very character of Cambridgeshire is very properly recognised in the title of the Victoria History of the County of Cambridge and the Isle of Ely, the fourth volume of which has just been published under the editorship of Mr. R. B. Pugh (Oxford University Press, 63s.). It is the first of the topographical volumes to appear and it is devoted to the city of Ely and the four hundreds of the Isle.

Although the bishopric of Ely

Although the bishopric of Ely was not established until 1109, the origins of the Liberty which the bishops to King Edgar's charters for the monastery granted in 970, when it was ket town, as a port which was repeat-edly in danger of silting up, for its guilds, its church and castle, and for its fine Georgian buildings, to which full justice is done in an excellent account.

account.
This volume of the Victoria History shows no signs of the skimping process which seems to have afflicted some of its immediate predecessors in other countries. Indeed, it contains several new features, for instance, particulars of inclusives and histories of several new neutres, for instance, par-ticulars of inclosures and histories of Nonconformist places of worship in each parish. Also dates are given to the photographs reproduced, which include several of Wisbech taken in the 1850's

THE RIDING HORSE AND RIDER

AT no time in the history of equitation in England has A ation in England has greater interest been taken in the theory and practice of the finer points of the trained riding horse and its rider. orthodox phases of riding and stable management clearly and sensibly, widens the field somewhat by dealing with touring on horseback and colours and breeds of horses and adds a helpful

glossary.

It is essential that all books written for the beginner should be sound in their teachings and clearly and readably presented. Thistle Galbraith passes this test and her book is a good contribution to a subject which has never lacked writers.

Then we have two books each in its own way making a lasting impres-sion. Marguerite de Beaumont's *The* sion. Marguerite de Beaumont's Ine Way of a Horse (Hurst and Blackett, 15s.) tells the story of the well-run stud. It is based on the author's practical experience at her own establishment and is full of wisdom. This book is entirely removed in character and treatment from all others dealing with horses. It is beautifully written and the concluding lines are comforting in the extreme. Riding High, an auto-biography by Robert Haydon Alcorn

it is being over-critical to wish that the appendix showing the post-war champions had been arranged in chronological instead of alphabetical

Veronica Lucas-Lucas, the author of *The Popular Cocker Spaniel* (The Popular Dogs Publishing Co., 12s. 6d.) states that she intends this book to be instructive to the novice wishing be instructive to the novice wishing to learn something of that charming and most popular of all breeds, the cocker spaniel. Mrs. Lucas-Lucas has considerable knowledge gained during her career as a successful breeder and judge, but her method of presenting it to the reader is apt to be inconse-quent and muddling, with the result that one finds oneself mentally bat-tered by the impact of a large amount tered by the impact of a large amount of indifferently arranged, but other-wise valuable, information and advice More attention to editing and logical arrangement of both matter and illustrations would have greatly improved the book. Mr. P. R. A. Moxon's admirable chapter on the cocker spaniel as a gundog is the plum in the pie.

S. M. L.

ISLANDS OF FLOWERS AND TOURISTS

THE Islands of the Blest, the Fortunate Isles, the Islands of Flowers are other names for the Scilly Isles, and they are redolent of its mild climate and of one of its mainstays, the cultivation of flowers; the other and more recent mainstay is tourists. Flowers and tourists are not by any means the whole of the story, however,

Flowers and tourists are not by any means the whole of the story, however, for overlying the Scillies past and present is the sea and all that it stands for: storms, shipwrecks, smugghng, fish. These and many other aspects of the Scillies are agreeably delineated in The Scilly Isles (18s.), by Lady Vyvyan, one of the most readable of Robert Hale's Regional Books series.

In the same publisher's County Books series comes Maurice Lindsay's The Lowlands of Scotland (18s.), which has as its sub-titles Glasgow and the North. The author was born in Glasgow, and he is at his best when writing of the Gorbals and its distinctive inhabitants. The Lowlands of Scotland is, perhaps, slightly disjointed, but it is full of entertaining matter p'easantly presented.

As different as chalk from cheese is the Blue Guide's Short Guide to Edinburgh (Benn, 10s.), edited by L. Russell Murrhead. No whimsy of opinions here, but plenty of facts, dates and figures. An ideal companion for the inquisitive traveller to Edinburgh.

"COUNTRY LIFE" CALENDARS

THE COUNTRY LIFE calendars for 1954, each illustrated by twentyfour fine photographs, comprise Beau-tiful Britain, a collection of outstand-ing pictures of country scenes by Britain's leading landscape photographers; Hills of Britain, illustrated and annotated by W. A. Poucher; Golfer's Calendar, with photographs of Golfer's Calendar, with photographs of famous courses and hints on golf by Bernard Darwin; Horse Lover's Calendar, depicting notable scenes and events in the horseman's year; and Birds of Britain, a gallery of portraits of familiar and rare British birds, taken and commented on by Eric Hosking, Country Life's associated company, W. H. and L. Collingridge, have issued their well-tried Garden Lover's Calendar, a series of photographs of outstanding gardens, with notes on their special features, and have broken new ground with Flower Arrangement Through the Year, illustrated by pictures of striking and varied flower arrangements, accompanied by details of how the particular

varied flower arrangements, accompanied by details of how the particular effect of each was achieved.

These calendars, which are packed in attractive coloured cartons, cost 4s. 10d. each, inclusive of purchase tax. They can be posted by booksellers, stationers or the publishers to any address at home for 5s. 4d. and abroad, free of purchase tax, for 4s. 7d.



THE BRINKS AT WISBECH IN 1840: an illustration in the Victoria History of the County of Cambridge and the Isle of Ely, reviewed on this page

refounded a century after St. Ethelrefounded a century after St. Ethel-dreda's abbey had been destroyed by the Danes. The history and nature of the Liberty," never quite a palatinate," is discussed at length by Mr. Edward Miller in an opening chapter. This Liberty did not come to an end until 1836, when the Isle was made a division of the county of Cambridge, though keeping some of its peculiari

ties.

Pride of place among the architectural accounts in this volume naturally goes to the cathedral, the description of which was written by the late T. D. Atkinson. It is the best and most authoritative account that has been published, well supplied with plans, illustrations and diagrams Particularly interesting is Mr. Atkinon's reconstruction from fragments of the shrine of St. Etheldreda.
The Isle of Ely contains many fine

parish churches, which are described by Mr. E. T. Long, but there are few houses of note, the more important exceptions being Thorney Abbey House, Leverington Hall, the Bury-House, Leverington Hair, the bury-stead, Wilburton, Upwell Rectory and Beaupre Hall. The last, in the com-bined parish of Outwell and Upwell which between them claim to be the longest village in England, is now in a sad state of dereliction. The history of Wisbech is interesting from many

Undoubtedly one of the pioneers in this movement, which is now sweeping the country, is Henry Wynmalen, who follows his very well-known book, Equitation, with Diessage (Museum Press, 30s.), which to some extent may be looked upon as its sequel. Most excellent in its treatment of so complex a subject, but none the less most plex a subject, but none the less most readable, in spite of all technicalities, this book, based on the teachings of the great masters of equitation, unfolds the requirements of elementary training and carries its reader to the realms of the classical school. The true mean of the classical school. The true meaning of dressage, its implications and the part that horse and rider must needs play are set out with exemplary clarity in the opening chapter, and it may well be that these few pages alone are the best exposition of the subject which we have seen. This is an impressive work and clearly takes its place with the writings of the famous exponents of the classical school of equitation. It is clear that the illustrations have been most carefully chosen.

carefully chosen.

Upon the allied subject, but written for young people is Thistle Galbrath's An Outline for the Young Rider (Country Life, 10s. 6d.), illustrated with line drawings. As fitting its subject this book, which has a friendly way with it, deals with all the

(Hurst and Blackett, 15s.) must always be remembered by its chief character, Benny, a little old Negro groom, whose love for his horses is a thing of beauty, and whose care of them is a thing to wish of all who tend them. No doubt wish of all who tend them. No doubt most of us have our favourite charac-ters in fiction. This is no book of fiction, however, and Benny may be placed first among the horse-lovers and defy all-comers. If there is a Valhalla for horses, may Benny be in charge of all the grooms! R. S. S.

POODLES AND COCKER SPANIELS

THE POPULAR POODLE, by Clara Bowring and Alida Monro (The Popular Dogs Publishing Co., 12s. 6d.) is a first-class book that will be of great value to all those who, re-gardless of whether they are breeders or the owners of one small pet, love poodles. The collaboration between these two experts on the poodle breeds is beyond reproach. Miss Bowring writes of the origins of the breeds in a full, clear and scholarly manner that never becomes dull or monotonous. Mrs. Monro has dealt in a practical manner with the subjects of kennel manage-ment, breeding, preparation for show and clipping styles, and her chapter on buying a puppy is an outstanding example of common-sense. Perhaps

SOLID FUEL gives country dwellers comfortable independence

YOU NEED plenty of hot water, warm rooms to welcome you home and reliable cooking facilities. Solid fuel can give you all these, really efficiently and at low cost. It can also give you complete independence. However severe the weather conditions and whatever happens elsewhere, your fuel is always to hand.

Better than ever now. Solid fuel has this handsome lead because of the many new solid-fuel-burning appliances that have been developed in recent years. These modern appliances are good to look at, easy to use and keep clean and they can give up to twice as much warmth for your money as the older types. They are also extremely versatile. There is hardly a country house in Britain that could not meet all its heating needs very satisfactorily with a simple combination of

them. Did you know, for instance, that most of the new freestanding solid fuel cookers combine ample hot water boilers with the finest hotplates and ovens?

What's best for you? So wide is the choice that it might seem difficult to decide just which appliances will suit you best. This is not a problem. There are now experts available to tell you precisely what you should have. Their advice is quite free and entirely without obligation.

Go to the firm that displays this sign

Wherever you see the yellow sign you will find qualified staff, trained by the Coal Utilisation Council to give you a complete service. They will show you the latest solid-fuel-burning appliances and explain how they give such magnificent results. They will consider your particular needs and tell you exactly how to meet them. They will give you accurate estimates of cost and arrange for correct installation. There are more than 700 of these firms in Britain, and one of them is probably quite near you. Go to it. See for yourself the many new reasons why it is now unquestionably solid fuel for solid comfort (and solid value) in the country.

AUTHORISED SOLID FUEL APPLIANCES SERVICE

If you want to know the names of your nearest authorised appliance distributors, get in touch with the

COAL UTILISATION COUNCIL

3, UPPER BELGRAVE STREET, LONDON, S.W.1

THE LANCIA AURELIA - By J. EASON GIBSON

DURING my last visit to Italy, in September for the Grand Prix of Italy, I took the opportunity of trying one of the latest versions of the Lancia Aurelia. Readers with experience of motoring before the war will recall that both the Augusta and the Aprilia models were so successful in this country that the average owner of either rapidly developed into a fanatical enthusiast. I myself drove both Augustas and Aprilias in pre-war competitions, and those with similar experience will agree that Lancias repeatedly beat higher-powered cars entirely because of their exceptional road-holding and steering. This tradition is being maintained. Since their foundation early in the 1900s the Lancia firm have produced quality cars in which good performance and handling have been achieved by unconventional methods. The latest model uses a V6 engine, independent suspension on all four wheels, and a pillarless body constructed integrally with the frame, and has clutch, gearbox and final drive grouped together at the rear.

together at the rear.

The engine, which has a capacity of 1,991 c.c., is unusual in being a six-cylinder, set in two

the factory to take a great deal of trouble in overcoming them. The result is a gear-change as smooth and accurate as any I have tried, and immeasurably better than most. The brakes are hydraulic, with two leading-shoes on the front. The Michelin tyres, which are run at the low pressure of 20 to 21 pounds, are, at least partially, responsible for the good suspension and cornering. The accompanying illustration shows that on the Aurelia there is a "wheel at each corner," whereas on many cars the wheels are tucked away beneath a considerable overhang.

As is normal on Italian cars, the interior finish and trimming of the body are rather austere. I must confess to liking this simple style; one feels that this is a motor-car and not a boudoir. The pillarless construction of the body has much to commend it. The doors are secured at the top and the bottom, into the roof and body sill, and when both are opened there is no obstruction whatever. I can see no reason why on a car of integral construction this should not be as rigid a method as the more usual one. Before my test I had a short run in the prototype car, which had covered over

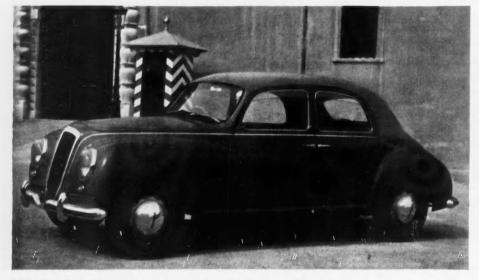
London) the ride is slightly firmer than on most cars, but at all normal main-road speeds the comfort is all one could ask for. No matter what the road conditions or speed the car remains level, and there is no pitching. One of the few complaints I had was with the slope or padding of the squab on the driver's seat. Perhaps because of my height, or slimness, there was very little support to the small of the back, which would, on a long run, cause fatigue. As one would expect on a car built so close to the Alps the brakes are outstandingly good, and although I made efforts to cause fade none was experienced. Perhaps also because of so much testing being done in the Alps the gear ratios are very well chosen. Second gear gives 50 m.p.h., third gear 70 m.p.h., and top gear 90 m.p.h. On hilly or mountain roads it is easy to maintain high average speeds with equal gaps between the top three gears. I did not have sufficient time to carry out an accurate test of the fuel consumption; I am assured by friends in Italy—not in the trade—that 24 to 25 m.p.g. can be obtained even under hard driving conditions.

During my test I did some miles over a secondary hilly road, and under the headings of cornering, safety and general handling qualities the Aurelia is as much better than the average car as the Aprilia was in pre-war years. Perhaps the best word to describe its handling qualities is agility. It can be steered accurately, and at any speed, to fractions of an inch, but the safety margin is so great that it can be flung into corners at speeds which would astound the average owner of an everyday saloon car. The important point here is that, even if one does not wish to drive fast or corner fast, the ability of the car to corner fast means that in any emergency it will be much safer than a car which responds sluggishly to the steering

and then rolls.

On fast main roads or the autostrade the car can be cruised more or less continuously at around 80 m.p.h., and even on seeing a sudden bump ahead, which on the normal car would call for an equally sudden diminution of speed, one soon gets into the habit of ignoring it completely. Without disturbing either directional control, the driver or the passengers, the car sails across quite undisturbed. It is only as the peed rises from 80 towards the maximum that the engine becomes at all obtrusive; at all normal speeds it is smooth and quiet. Although the car will pull away relatively smoothly from low speeds, there is little point in this because the well chosen gear ratios and the smoothness of the gear-change make it easy to enjoy to the full the acceleration on the lower gears. comfort of the rear passengers is increased by the fact that as well as being within the wheelbase the rear seats are actually in front of the leading edge of the rear tyre.

The Lancia Aurelia undoubtedly sets a standard in road-holding, safety and comfort which is, unfortunately, not known to the average motorist. I should like to see examples of the Aurelia in the experimental departments of many British factories.



THE LANCIA AURELIA PILLARLESS SALOON. The clean and unornamented lines and the lack of overhang at both front and rear are noteworthy

banks of three to form a very narrow V. This method of construction allows the crankshaft to be very short, and, therefore, rigid, and makes it possible for the engine to be shorter, and consequently the passenger space greater for a given wheelbase. The engine produces 70 b.h.p. at the relatively low engine speed of 4,500 r.p.m. As the total weight of the car is only 22.75 cwt., which gives over 3 b.h.p./cwt., it is obvious that its performance is above average. As the top gear is 4.056 to 1, and the bodywork is of good aerodynamic shape, it is reasonable to expect a good fuel consumption, even if the car is driven at quite high speeds. The compression ratio is 7.8 to 1, so that it is necessary to use premium-grade fuel to obtain the best from the engine, and to avoid roughness at low speeds.

The body and the chassis form one integral construction, a method which certainly helps to keep the weight of the car low. The independent front suspension is of the type using sliding pillars with coil springs, basically similar to the system used on many previous Lancias. The rear suspension is also independent, and by means of coil springs. The springing all round is assisted and controlled by hydraulic dampers of a size dictated by road conditions rather than cost, with the result that they will certainly outwear the mediocre type with which one is familiar nowadays. The fact that the clutch and the gearbox are grouped on the final drive made it difficult to produce a smooth and accurate gear-change with a steering-columnmounted lever, but the very difficulties forced

100,000 miles, and despite its being rushed over the roughest streets in Turin there was no evidence of rattles or looseness.

The popular style of lighting control is fitted. According to whether the main switch is at side or head, a small lever beneath the steering wheel, which can be worked with the finger tips, gives an alternative between side and dipped headlights, or dipped headlights and full beam. This is most useful in town driving, or at cross-roads. The luggage space is rather limited, as the tank is fitted beneath the floor, and the spare wheel carried within the luggage boot. The present practice in Britain of carrying the fuel tank vertically behind the seat squab gives much more luggage space. This is, perhaps, an unfair criticism, as it is Italian practice to carry large loads of luggage on a roof rack.

Lack of time unfortunately prevented me from carrying out all the detailed tests I normally do, but I had sufficient experience of the car to confirm that my preconceived ideas of its excellence were justified. In the first few miles I felt that I was at the wheel of a thoroughbred racing car rather than a family saloon. By this I mean that my first impressions were of the car's outstanding road-holding, the way in which it clung to the road on fast corners, and the accuracy and sensitivity of the steering. By comparing it to a racing car I am not suggesting that it is fierce and uncomfortable; it certainly is not.

In town driving (and the short cuts of Turin are much worse than the streets of

THE LANCIA AURELIA

Makers : Lancia and C.,s.p.a., Torino, Italy. SPECIFICATION

Price		Final drive Brakes	Hypoid bevel Hydraulic
Cubic cap,		Suspension	Independent
B: S 72 Cylinders Six i		Track (front)	9 ft. 4½ ins. 4 ft. 2½ ins.
Valves B.H.P. 70 at Carb.	Overhead 4,500 r.p.m. Solex	Track (rear) Overall lengtl Overall width Overall height	14 ft. 6 ins. 5 ft. 1 ins.
Ignition Oil filter S	Marelli coil uction gauze	Ground cleara Turning circle	nce 6 ins
1st gear 2nd gear	13.44 to 1 8,657 to 1	Weight Fuel cap.	223 cwt. 13 galls.
3rd gear 4th gear	5,828 to 1 4,056 to 1	Oil cap. Water cap. Tyres Michelii	

Max. speed 90 m.p.h. Fuel consumption 24 m.p.g.



ROLLS-ROYCE



Coachwork by Park Word



The Silver Dawn

The Silver Wraith

Rolls-Royce announce a new range of coachwork on the longer Silver Wraith chassis. Advantage has been taken of the extra length available to introduce a new beauty of line, providing, at the same time, increased accommodation for both passengers and luggage. The Silver Dawn now introduced, has been developed to conform with the changing needs of the times. Designed for the owner-driver who requires all that the Rolls-Royce traditionally bestows, it is fitted with 5-seater Saloon coachwork built by the Company.

FULLY AUTOMATIC GEARBOX

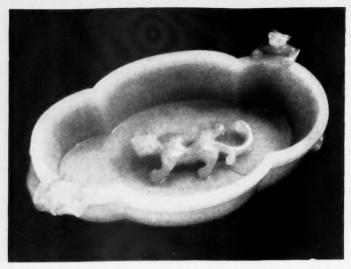
The Silver Wraith and the Silver Dawn are now available with the fully automatic gearbox

The Automatic Gearbox, produced by the Company as an optional fitting, greatly simplifies driving—gear changes being carried out automatically and calling for no effort on the part of the driver in manipulating a gear lever or clutch. At the same time a measure of manual control over the gearbox is provided enabling the owner to select the method of gear control best suited to

his own style of driving.



Ancient Greek marble tomb relief depicting a man bidding farewell to his friend. 4th century B.C. Size 10 inches × 7 inches.



Pale celadon jade bowl carved with hydras. Chien Lung, 1736-1795. Length 51 inches.



BY APPOINTMENT
MEDALLISTS TO THE LATE KING GEORGE VI

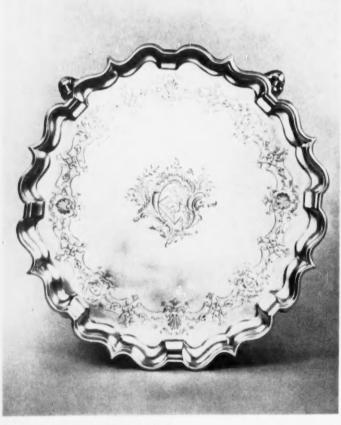
SPINK & SON LTD.

EST. 1772

PERIOD SILVER: JEWELLERY: CHINESE ART CLASSIC ANTIQUITIES: PAINTINGS & DRAWINGS COINS, MEDALS AND DECORATIONS

5, 6 & 7 KING STREET, ST. JAMES'S, LONDON, S.W.1

Tel. Whitehall 5275 (4 lines) - Cables: SPINK LONDON



George II silver salver by Charles Hatfield. London, 1731. Diameter 12 in:hes. Weight 38:65 oz.



Translucent lapis lazuli blue enamel dish, damascened in gold and silver, with two carp in shaded orange.

Ch'ien Lang, 1736-1795. Diameter 16 inches.

THE STORM BEFORE By M. HARRISON-GRAY

THE four countries competing in last month's bidding match finished in this order: Australia, England, New Zealand, U.S.A. New Zealand returned the best score by any one pair; Reese and Schapiro tied with

an Australian pair for next best.

All is over bar the shouting, which is likely to reach a deafening pitch. The American players, apparently, thought very little of the markings agreed upon (cuphemistic) by the joint Anglo-American adjudicating committee on which I had the honour (dubious) to serve. I can assure them, however, that they will again be outbid, for the English list of protests pending is truly formidable.

The awards were so debatable (understatement) that the question of appeals may have to be considered, which reminds me that I have not yet taken my annual trip abroad. Here is

the first of the 24 hands :

North South ♠ J 10 9 4 ♡ K 5 ♠ 8 6 3 ♥ A 9 4 ♦ A K Q965 ♣ K J 8 5 3 **♣** 0 7 6 Dealer, North. Neither side vulnerable.

A hundred marks were awarded to a final contract of One No-Trump, and no marks at all to any other contract. At first sight nine tricks appear to be cold with a normal break in Clubs two Hearts, three Diamonds and four Clubs but, with the likely lead of a Heart, the problem of entries becomes acute. If the Queen of Diamonds is cashed, the defence probably collects three Spades, a Diamond, and Ace of Clubs. On the whole, Three No-Trumps will fail far more often than not, and there is a further point on which the judges saw eye to eye

It should be easy for a good pair to stay out of game when the combined count is 23 only, even though some odd value is attached South's sketchy five-suit. The English judges (Ewart Kempson, J. Pearlstone and I) thought that 100 for One No-Trump, 50 for Two No-Trumps, and 20 for Three No-Trumps was about right, but our American colleagues (A. Moyse, Junr., Harold S. Vanderbilt and Baron Waldemar von Zedtwitz) flouted the idea of consolation marks. No good pair, they maintained, should get beyond One No-Trump, a reasonable hypothesis to which we agreed.

The most popular sequence, we thought, would be that produced on the night by Reese and Schapiro: South, One Club—North, One Diamond; South, One No-Trump—North, pass. An American purist, lacking a Spade guard as South, might prefer to bid One Heart over One Diamond, in which case North either bids One No-Trump, passed by South, or One Spade, converted by South to One No-Trump. Dodds and Pavlides did not ask for sympathy after this sequence: One Club—One No-Trump; Two No-Trumps - Three No-Trumps. But an unforeseen snag came to light when the Sharples brothers took the stage.

An opening bid of One No-Trump by South seemed highly improbable on a hand that falls short of our standard 16-18 points and the somewhat higher American requirements, but is too good for the 13-14 weak version. We were unaware that the Sharples are recent converts to the theory that the most useful range for a No-Trump opening is 15-17. South duly bid One No-Trump, North Two Clubs (con-One No-Trump, North Two Clubs (conventional), South Two Diamonds (no four-card One major), and North's Two No-Trumps closed the auction—but this pair scored a zero for stopping in a contract which is at least a two-to-one on

We can compare with hand 12 North South ♠ A K 9 5 3 ♥ 10 7 6 4 ♦ 5 Q J 8 A K 10 8 ♠ K J 5 3 2 · 097

Dealer, North. Both sides vulnerable. Another case where Three No-Trumps might roll in with a combined count of 23. There are two five-suits and good intermediate cards,

but the singletons are a liability, and it should not take an expert pair long to decide that game is not worth bidding. The Sharples, for instance, bid as follows: One Diamond One Spade; One No-Trump-pass. Give North a small Spade instead of the Ten, and Two Clubs is a better re-bid; in this case, South bids a non-committal Two Hearts (this shaded bid would lead to an easy game if North had a fourth Heart instead of the fifth Club), North bids Two No-Trumps, and South passes.

Now for the anomaly. The American judges wanted the scale of awards to be Two No-Trumps, 100—Three Clubs or Three No-Trumps, 60. "We think bidding just cannot stop at One No-Trump," was their comment. (Another comment, on a similar sort of hand We feel a Two Clubs contract proves lack of proper exploration".) At the time this sounded plausible. and again the point was conceded. So the Sharples brothers scored another duck and the question arises should a pair be penalised if they are satisfied at some early stage that game cannot be a sound proposition, and that further exploration is not only point-When North's One Noless but dangerous? Trump re-bid showed an upper limit of 15 points, South had no reason whatever for trying to improve on this contract. The call judged to be best, Two No-Trumps, is probably at the mercy of a favourable Club break.

It may seem strange that such contro-versial hands were included. The explanation is Kempson and Moyse, having dealt hundred hands or so, proceeded to select only those which did not appear to favour any particular style of bidding. There is more than one alternative method, and an undoubted

future for this type of test match.

The result confirmed what some of us knew beforehand - in spite of a tiny Bridge population Australia has some players of world class. The big surprise, in a way, was the collapse of the American bidders. It probably came as no shock to readers who followed my protracted enquiry into their methods, but this bidding

contest called for something more than mere technique. Despite the absence of live opponents proved a severe test of nerves and self-

All participants were warned that the 'cooked' had in no way been should be treated as though dealt at the table by the players—or, as I put it to our six gladiators before they entered the arena, they need never say to themselves: "Normally I would bid so-and-so, but, because it is a bidding match, I must look around for something

Of course, I expected our methods to pull us through. Reese and Schapiro and Sharples and Sharples play Acol, while Dodds and Pavlides are the best of the CAB bidders. But my spirits sank to zero when I saw the manner in which points were hurled away in spite of my warning, Heard in the interval, not once but many times: "Do you think I would have bid like that if it hadn't been a bidding match?" South, for instance, held this hand, vulnerable against non-vulnerable opponents:

♦ A 5 ♥ K 8 5 3 ♦ K 8 5 ♠ A 6 3 2 West, the invisible player on his left, dealt and opened with Three Spades. North and East You know my usual methods," Terence Reese ruefully, after re-opening with a double which landed him with a zero. In his

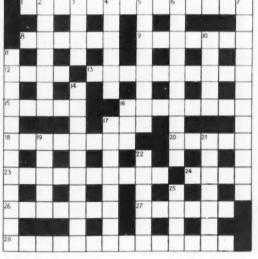
latest book, he gives this example : \spadesuit A Q 7 \heartsuit 6 4 \diamondsuit A K 7 5 3 \clubsuit K J 8 If right-hand opponent should open with Three Hearts (the vulnerability is not specified), the wisest course, on balance, is to pass

There was scarcely a single case where a British pair would have lost marks (subject to appeal!) by sticking to their normal methods, nowing the rigid self-discipline of American experts, within the limitations of their system, I could see our natural advantage being frittered away. Just what went wrong in New York on the fateful night, we shall learn in due course. A further selection of hands from this unique test, together with the rival sets of bidding, should provide a fascinating study.

CROSSWORD No. 1236

COUNTRY LIFE books to the value COUNTRY LIFE Brooks to the Mark Countries (in a closed envelope) must reach first correct solution opened. Solutions (in a closed envelope) must reach "Crossword No. 1236, Country 1 (r., 2 10, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, London, W. C.2, "not later than the first post on the morning of Wednesday, October 21, 1953.

Wednesday, October 21, 1953.



(MR., MRS., TIC.)

SOLUTION TO No. 1235 The senner of this Crossword, the clues of which appeared in the issue of October 8, will be amounted next week.

ACROSS.—1, Watch and ward; 9, Rebounded; 10, Cargo; 11, Amends; 12, Deceased; 13, Tickle; 15, Jealousy; 18, Hardware; 19, Intend; 21, Relation; 23, Osiris; 26 Tango; 27, Alexander; 28, Interpreters. DOWN.—1, Warrant; 2, Table; 3, Houndslow; 4, Nods; 5, Wide-eyed; 6, Ruche; 7, Broadly; 8, Pressure; 14, Caroline; 16, Landscape; 17, Arrogate; 18, Heretic; 20, Deserts; 22, Thorn; 24, Ridge; 25, Velp.

ACROSS

1. Very precious as well as very light? (8, 6)

8. Supplies will when plentiful but there would seem to be a limit (6)

9. How a tall imp may appear different (7)

12. It is fun for the bird (4)

13. No more tars (anagr.) (10)

15. Part of Egypt as described in a letter from Greece (5)

16. What Yankee Doodle called the feather in his ran (8)

16. What Yankee Doodle called the feather in his cap (8)
17. "I would it were bed-time, —, and all well" Shakespeare (3)
18. By this no general is to be understood (8)
20. Baily is out of it now (5)
23. They may be of either sex or all maids as turned out (10)
24. "Her feet beneath her petticoat, "Like little —, stole in and out" Suckling (4)

, stole in and out's Suckling (4)

-Suckling (4)
26. Substitute for the turf (7)
27. Apt to be scated (6)
28. Not for the soft and upstanding (5, 3, 6)
DOWN
2. Stinting nothing for the party (7)
3. To get things like this there must be no slacking (4)
4. What the doctor said when knobbly (6)
5. Unhealthy song in a London street (8)
6. Adapted to beat all men, it is no laughing matter (10)
7. Taxi men steer (anagr.) (12)

7. Taxi men steer (anagr.) (12)
10. Place where, for instance, a leg has nothing

Place where, for instance, a leg has nothing on (5)
 Is it transported for ice-breaking in Polar regions; (12)
 Gave up (6, 4)
 Paragon of animals (3)
 Beginning of 28 (8)
 Insect encountered by Emma when Mother was away (5)
 Lost rib in it, as 25 did somewhere else (7)
 Lettuce to plant: handle tenderly (6)
 See 21 down (4)

The winner of Crossword No. 1234 is

Mr. F. Close, Kinallen, The Park, Cheltenham. Gloucestershire.



Maximum Prices: Bottle 33/9; † Bottle 17/7; † Bottle 9/2; Miniature 3/7. U.K. only.







"This South African Sherry is better than ever!

Yes, it's remarkable how they manage to keep on shipping finer and finer wine year after year.

How do they do it?

Simply by taking infinite care and not trying to hurry the job. These lovely South African sherries we are enjoying in this country now are the reward of the infinite patience displayed back through the years by those Wine Farmers at the Cape.

You seem to know a great deal about it?

You remember I went to South Africa last year. I happened to meet a man who took me round the wonderful Wineries there where millions of gallons were being matured for the British market.

How do they mature them ?

The best wines are kept seven years at least before they are shipped. The South African Wine Farmers are determined—in spite of the demands from all over the world—to hold back and let the good stuff mature properly. You see their climate and soil are simply ideal for wine-growing, but it is necessary not only to produce lovely wine but, if you establish a name and reputation, to provide for keeping up the quality over the years.

These South African people certainly keep on improving their wines—especially their sherry. It's a credit to them.

That's what comes of selecting and maturing and waiting and keeping on doing that, and the longer it goes on the better the quality becomes.

I must say this is one of the finest Sherries I've ever tasted.

Well, keep on drinking the best South African Sherries and you will find the quality will astonish

SOUTH AFRICAN WINE FARMERS ASSOCIATION

(LONDON) LIMITED



KEEPING THE PEACE

THERE are, of course, people who enjoy altercation and who go out of their way to pick a quarrel on the slenderest of grounds. quarrel on the slenderest of grounds. Fortunately, they represent a minute fraction of the population, and the average person is willing and, indeed, anxious to live at peace with his neighbour. But intention is one thing, and the fulfilment of it is another, and there are occasions when a man, though his character may be that of a saint, has to draw deeply on his reserves of good nature if peace is to be maintained.

"OPEN TO THE PUBLIC"

IT stands to reason that the more neighbours one has and the nearer they live, the greater is the likelihood they live, the greater is the likelihood of friction. For instance, the man who lives in a large country house at the end of a mile-long drive is spared the blaring of the alien wireless set that so often disturbs the rest of those who dwell in smaller houses in residential districts. Again, he will not be troubled by the acrid smoke of a bonfire, or, if he is, he can take steps to ensure that he is not so troubled again. But that he is not to say that he is not subjected to irritation, for in these days, when the old-fashioned notice "Trespassers will be prosecuted" is not worth the will be prosecuted" is not worth the board that the words are painted on, a man, though he may enjoy privacy in his home, cannot count on doing so in its immediate precincts. Indeed, there seems to be a growing belief that all woods, and sometimes gardens, too, are open to the public, and provided that the trespassers do no damage to cultivated plants all that an unwilling host can do is to ask them to leave and, if they refuse to do so, escort them from the vicinity.

TOO FAR TO SHOUT

But when all is said and done, it is probably the owner of the medium-sized house standing in from one to three acres who has most to fear from recalcitrant neighbours. Insufficiently protected by distance from noise, smoke and the seed of weeds blown on the wind, he is, unlike the owner of a smaller semi-detached. weeds blown on the wind, he is, unlike the owner of a smaller, semi-detached house, too far away to shout from one doorstep to another or across the intervening fence; still less is he able, as is the flat-dweller, to hammer a message of warning on an intervening wall. Instead, he has to face a walk to his neighbour's front door, and, if he is a diffident person, that is some thing that he may not care to undertake, preferring instead to put up with numerous petty annoyances.

A NEIGHBOUR'S REQUEST

ON the whole, the more patient a householder, the less likely he is to suffer at the hands of his neighbour, to suffer at the hands of his neighbour, for once differences of opinion have been expressed and words exchanged, war is likely to follow, and may lead to litigation which is rarely profitable to either party. Nevertheless, although most people do their best to get on with their neighbours and, indeed, often go farther and combine with them to form associations for safeguarding local amenities and dealing with the local council on matters of mutual concern, it does not nay to be with the local council on matters of mutual concern, it does not pay to be too trusting. For instance, some months ago the owner of a house and five acres in a popular residential district in the Home Counties was asked by his neighbour whether he would consider selling a narrow strip of woodland between their two properties. The request was made on a basis of good neighbourlness, on the grounds that the woodland was of no a basis of good neighbourliness, on the grounds that the woodland was of no practical use to the owner—it was situated at some distance from his house—whereas it denied the neighbour a direct passage-way from his garage to the main road. The owner,

who was a reasonable person, was disposed to comply with the request, but when he discovered by chance that the would-be buyer was negotiating to sell his property and that the object of improving his garage communica tions was solely in order to enhance his prospects of a favourable sale, the proposed transaction went by the

BARTON MANOR ESTATE

AST week's auction of the Barton AST week's auction of the Barton Manor estate, which extends to 700 acres near East Cowes, in the Isle of Wight, was only partially successful. The auctioneers, Messrs. Bernard Thorpe and Partners and Sir Francis Pittis and Sons, had divided the property, which at one time formed part of Queen Victoria's Osborne estate, into 28 lots, of which five had been sold privately to the Osborne estate, into 28 lots, of which five had been sold privately to the sitting tenants. Of the remainder, eight lots, aggregating 394 acres, were sold under the hammer for approximately £25,000. However, a number of others were sold privately after the auction, and the bulk of the after the auction, and the bunk of the property has now been disposed of. But Barton Manor, a medium-sized house built of stone in Elizabethan style, is still for sale.

Another property that has associ-ations with royalty is Grimshaw Hall, ations with royalty is orillismaw rian, a half-timbered house at Knowle, Warwickshire, that dates from the 16th century, for the late Queen Mary stayed there in 1927 as guest of the Countess of Bradford. The house, which is scheduled as a building of historic and architectural interest, sold the other day with six cottages and 37 acres for £16,000 by Messrs. Edwards, Son and Bigwood and

CHRISTIE'S RETURN HOME

T the head of the main staircase of the Great Rooms at No. 8, King Street, London, now rebuilt, is the following inscription: "James Christie founded the firm in Pall Mall in 1756." His son, James Christie, moved to the Great Rooms on this site in 1823. These rooms were destroyed by enemy action on the night of April 17, 1941, and it was not until last month that the famous firm of art dealers were able to return to them. After the destruction of the rooms Christie's were homeless and the out-

Christie's were homeless and the outlook for the future was bleak. It was at this juncture that the late Earl of Derby offered his London house in Stratford Place in order that the firm might be able to carry on their business. Outstanding sales during the six years that Christie's occupied Derby House were those of the Lockett and R. W. M. Walker collections, the Neeld pictures, the collection formed by the late Duke of Kent, the Edmund de Rothschild and the Swaythling collections, and the late Lady Ludlow's jewels. But early in 1947 Derby House was sold to house the collection of sporting pictures formed by the late House was sold to house the collection of sporting pictures formed by the late Walter Hutchinson, many of which had been purchased at Christie's, among them Constable's Stratford Mill on the Stour, for which Mr. Hutchinson paid 42,000 gns.

Once again the firm were homeless but not long afformatic the Farl

Once again the firm were home-less, but not long afterwards the Earl Spencer put at their disposal his house in St. James's Place. It was at Spencer House that works of art and pictures belonging to H.R.H. the Princess Royal and the Earl of Harewood were sold, and other important sales there were those of the collection of Blake describes formed by important sales there were those of the collection of Blake drawings formed by the late Graham Robertson, the short-lived collection of sporting pictures formed by the late Walter Hutchinson, at which, incidentally, the Constable showed an appreciation of 1,000 gns., and, this summer, two Gainsboroughlandscapes, each of which fetched 26,000 gns.

PROCURATOR.



Charm needs this attention

The charm of this house in the country has been emphasized by the wise use of Silexine Stone Paint, And Silexine Stone Paint is not merely a beautifier. Hundreds of similar houses and many public buildings owe their excellent state of preservation to the same source. Silexine Stone Paint is indeed a sound and economical investment. We shall be happy to send you full details if you will write to us.

Made by the manufacturers of Silexine Plastic Emulsion Coating—S.P.E.C.



WITH STONE

Silexine Stone Paint

SILEXINE PAINTS LTD.

73 RICHFORD ST.

LONDON, W.6



MACDONALD & MUIR LTD Distillers Leith . Scotland



Imitated, but not equalled!

The Ferguson tractor is the most imitated product in the world externally. But deep inside it are the inventions which make it perfect and which cannot be imitated. Only the Ferguson has the built-in mechanisms comprising the famous Ferguson System, which you can't see and which are fully covered by patents.

That's why it is ridiculous for imitators

to claim that their products are equal to the Ferguson. Next time a salesman makes any such claim for his machinery, just ask him for a full competitive demonstration on your farm with the Ferguson and a full range of equipment. This will prove to you, beyond any doubt, that the Ferguson meets more of your needs, for more jobs, more economically, than any other tractor!

Harry Ferguson Ltd.

Ferguson tractors are manufactured for Harry Ferguson Ltd., Coventry, by The Standard Motor Company Ltd.

FARMING NOTES

HEAVY ROOT CROPS

begun in earnest, and the general opinion is that the weight of the total crop will be big this weight of the total crop will be big this year. Five million tons is forecast, which would be almost a record and keep the factories busy slicing for four months. Some crops are not as even as they should be and there are more bolters—that is plants running to seed than usual. This irregularity always

looks worse in the field than it is when the roots are lifted. Some varieties of beet tend to bolt more than others, and beet tend to bolt more than others, and I am told by the experts that early sowing, such as many growers were able to do this spring, followed by late frosts, always results in more bolters than farmers like to see. The beet grower now hopes for a reasonably dry time that will enable him to get the greater of the greate the roots out of the ground easily. The main potato crops are also lifting The main potato crops are also lifting well and yields should be well up to average. It is perhaps significant that the Board of Trade has given an open general licence permitting the export of ware potatoes to any destination. This looks as though the Ministries of Agriculture and Food consider that we still have notations to approximate the production of the productio shall have potatoes to spare which may earn foreign exchange. Many potato fields were infected by blight through August and September, and, if the spores have penetrated down to the tubers, keeping quality may not be good. It is for this reason that farmers use a sulphuric acid spray to burn the tops and destroy the spore. At home we have some trouble with wire worm in potatoes that we are selling straight out of the field. It is not unusual for out of the field. It is not unusual for merchants to become extra particular about what they will accept at this time of year, when every farmer has potatoes to offer. The market price, fixed by government guarantee, rises from November through to the spring, but it is a temptation to avoid clamp-me costs and will at least part of the ing costs and sell at least part of the crop at lifting time

Fodder Beet for Cows

LAST winter some farmers tried feeding fodder beet to cows instead of mangolds, and I am told this was quite satisfactory. The cows liked the fodder beet and it did not upset them in any way, given at the rate of about 40 lb. per head daily. Experiments conducted at the National Institute of Research in Dairying put the feeding value of 1 lb of fodder beet as equivalent to nearly 2 lb. of mangolds. Mangolds yield more heavily, but the balance of feeding heavily, but the balance of feeding value that can be produced from an acre is in favour of fodder beet, apart from the tops, which also make useful feed. When both the tops and roots are considered, an acre of fodder beet will produce about twice as much dry matter as an acre of mangolds. It is possible to make silage from fodder beet tops and the method is the same as with sugar-beet tops. This is to be as with sugar-beet tops. This is to be shown at the sugar-beet harvesting demonstration at Cherrington Manor, Newport, Shropshire, on October 22-23

Pullets in Lay

EARLY hatched chicks that come into full lay by the end of August should under good management produce more eggs than chicks hatched later. Even so, the early hatched pullet should not be taken for granted as a profitable layer. Some of us are perhaps apt to crowd the laying houses in the autumn by putting in every bird that has survived. Some of them should be culled because they do not look like laying many eggs before Christmas. It is between now and look like laying many eggs belove Christmas. It is between now and Christmas that poultry farmers expect to earn the highest price for eggs. They may do so again this year, but it does not now seem likely. The highest price guaranteed under the Govern-ment scheme is 5s. a dozen, and if large supplies of stored eggs, both home-produced in the spring and imported, are put on the market fresh eggs may not command more than 5s at the packing stations this winter, and there may be an element of subsidy introduced to keep the producers price at this level. I fancy that the 6s a dozen, which I received from the packing station for my eggs for two weeks in August when total supplies fell below consumers' requirements, is the highest figure I shall touch this year. It remains to be seen whether the average through the year in the present twilight of control and freedom is as good as the 4s. 7d. a dozen average guaranteed last year, when the age guaranteed last year, when the Ministry of Food bought the eggs at the packing stations

Plenty of Milk

SALES of milk off farms in England All.Es of milk off farms in England and Wales during August were 10 per cent higher than in August, 1952, and with plenty of grass still growing fresh in the pastures the autumn-calving cows are starting the new lactation well. It is reckoned by the Ministry of Food that the sales of milk off farms in the United Kingdom in the second six months of this year will be 873 million gallons, compared with 852 million gallons, compared will be 873 million gallons, compared with 852 million gallons in the same period last year. Accordingly, the Ministry has allowed the sale of cream to continue without restriction. The consumption of cream has been running at about three million gallons a month and the milk sold for creama month and the milk sold for cream-making is charged at the same price as the milk which is sold for liquid consumption. So the Ministry saves the loss on so much milk that would otherwise be sold for cheese or con-densed milk and charged at lower prices. There is no price control on cream but there are standards of fat prices. There is no price control on cream, but there are standards of fat content. There should be a minimum of at least 18 per cent, of fat when the product is sold as cream or some special designation such as "single cream," "fruit cream" or "coffee cream". Double or thick cream and clotted cream should have at least 48 per cent fat, and sterilised cream that is sold in tins or bottles should have at least 23 per cent of fat. The that is sold in this or bottles should have at least 23 per cent of fat. The order laying down these standards applies to all cream whether home-produced or imported and also covers cream sold by catering establishments

Practice with Science

A LEC HOBSON, the secretary of the Royal Agricultural Society in England, gives a clear account of the history of the Society in a book-let which may be obtained without charge from 16, Bedford Square, WC1. The purpose is to explain the Society's work, which includes many activities besides the annual show. Field research and agricultural education, have, been the constant education have been the constant concern of the society and when the need arises the R.A.S.E. can give a lead in forming national policy. It is interesting now to look back at the is interesting now to look back at the objects of post-war agricultural policy which were unanimously agreed by the 1944 conference organised by the Society. We all agreed then that the fundamental purpose of long-term policy should be the use of land for the production of the most useful foodproduction of the most useful food-stuffs, the maintenance of soil fer-tility, the raising of the standards of rural life and increase in the rural population. Moreover, the conference agreed that the powers and functions then exercised by the Ministry of Food in regard to the importation and marketing of competitive food stuffs. marketing of competitive food stuffs should be continued by the establishshould be continued by the establishment of a statutory body. The Agriculture Act of 1947 effected the broad purpose of the 1944 conference by way of guaranteed prices and guaranteed markets. Now we may be losing some of this cherished security.

CINCINNATUS.







the world's most versatile vehicle

There is no end to the jobs which can be done—quicker and easier—with the Land-Rover. Built for toughness and versatility, it constitutes a four-wheel drive tractor, a mobile power plant, a towing and delivery wagon and a fast economical vehicle on the road. It is the ideal maid-of-all-work for estates and farms and can operate in places where no other wheeled vehicle could approach. Get to know all about the Land-Rover NOW—get in touch with

Price for Standard Specification Model £598

Brockhouse Trailer or Land-Rover, with Welding Equipment and or Bullows Compressor Unit, are also not subject to Purchase Tax.



LAND--ROVER

HOUSE PROTECTION COINTRY



The ROYAL EXCHANGE ASSURANCE was incorporated by Royal Charter in 1720, during the reign of George I and the Head Office of the Corporation was then as now at the Royal Exchange, London. The Corporation to-day offers a complete manage service through a world-wide organisation and welcomes enquiries on all matters relating to Insurance and Trustee matters.

ROYAL EXCHANGE ASSURANCE

Head Office: Royal Exchange, London, E.C.3

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES THROUGHOUT THE UNITED KINGDOM & OVERSEAS



MALLETT & SON (Antiques) LTD.

DEALERS IN THE FINEST OLD ENGLISH FURNITURE, CLOCKS AND SILVER



GEORGE I CARVED AND GILT WOOD PIER TABLE WITH SIENNA MARBLE TOP. Height 2' 64", Width 2' 7", Depth 1' 74"

40, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.1 MAYFAIR 4527 and 6738



don't let him get away with it?

The country house, tucked away in lonely solitude, off the beaten track and off the policeman's beat, offers an easy target for burglars. Hardly a day passes without bold newspaper headlines telling of thousands of pounds worth of

valuables stolen from a house in the country. It makes you think!

Invest in security. Make your home burglar-proof - inside and out, with Hobbs Hart security equipment. Windows, always the weakest spots, should be fitted with safety devices. Doors should have Hobbs Hart locks, easy to fit but difficult to pick or force. Inside, it's well worthwhile considering a Hobbs Hart Wall Safe, a super steel, burglarproof and fire-proof safe or even a steel and concrete strong room. The cost is only a fraction of what you stand to lose should thieves break in. Drop a line today to Hobbs Hart and ask for fully illustrated lists of all security equipment for country house protection.

новвѕ HART

& CO. LIMITED Established 1851

SECURITY EQUIPMENT

LOCKS, WINDOW SAFETY DEVICES, WALL SAFES, SAFES & STRONG ROOMS Head Office & Works: Staffa Rd., Leyton, London, E.10. Leytonstone 1034-5 Showroom: 76 Cheapside, London, E.C.2. Telephone: City 1709

YOU CAN SAVE TIME, TROUBLE AND EXPENSE BY USING OUR COMPREHENSIVE SERVICES

Under one roof we provide facilities for removing, storing, handling and selling furniture and personal belongings.

Fortnightly sales by Auction of Antique and Modern Furniture, Pictures, Jewellery, Silverware, China, Glass, Carpets and Rugs.

If preferred, sales of the contents of Private Residences can be conducted anywhere in the United Kingdom.

Valuations for Insurance and Probate, our charge being remitted if property is sold through us within twelve months.

THE MOTCOMB GALLERIES

THE PANTECHNICON 19 MOTCOMB ST., BELGRAVE SQUARE, LONDON, S.W.1 Telephone: SLOane 2168

Sherry Lovers are an elect company . . .

because they know that there is really only one aperitif for the genuine gourmet-Sherry. They know, too, that many people with a critical palate order pale, dry, "Pintail" direct from Matthew Gloag & Son Ltd. of Perth, importers of fine Sherries since 1800. A special trial package of two bottles is available at the acceptably economic price of 42/4d and you are invited to send your cheque right away. One dozen bottles, carriage paid, £12



MATTHEW GLOAG & SON LTD., PERTH, SCOTLAND. Established 1800.



THE TAMING OF A WILDERNESS

Reviews by HOWARD SPRING

NEW people could be better qualified to do a particular job than Mr. Jared van Wagenen is to write his book called The Golden Age of Homesbun (Cornell University Press London: Geoffrey Cumberlege, 22s.6d.). In 1800, the part of New York State where Mr. van Wagenen lives and tarms was forested wilderness. On a summer's day in that year, the author's great grandfather "set up his hearthstone" amid the 250 acres that his descendants have cared for ever since. Mr. van Wagenen is himself now an old man. His life, we are told in a foreword, "has spanned the great arc of time which connects the last days of oxen on our farms with these days of the modern combine." To this long memory he adds the harvest of an always alert curiosity. When he was a boy growing up on the farm, some of the workers were very old men, and there were others pursuing turning up the land for the first bit of

Behind this skirmish-line came supporters, and the first were usually a saw-mill and a grist-mill. Once the saw-mill was established, the timber, though still cleared, was not ruthlessly wasted. The grist-mill spared the pioneer's wife the labour of pounding corn into flour. Round this focus a community gathered—various oraftsmen, a trading-post, "a disciple of Blackstone with a law-book under his arm . . . a spiritual descendant of Hippocrates . . . some circuit-riding weather-beaten scout of Zion . some Yankee schoolmaster." And there a township was in being. It might, or might not, grow into a city, famous

All of this process is set forth by Mr. van Wagenen in detail that is full of interest, all of it furnished from authentic example, and illustrated by

ON THE TAR THE TAR TO A CONTROL OF THE TAR THE

THE GOLDEN AGE OF HOMESPUN. By Jared van Wagenen (Cornell University Press. London: Geoffrey Cumberlege, 22s. 6d.)

THE RIDDLE OF EMILY DICKINSON. By Rebecca Patterson (Gollancz, 21s.)

THE DWARF. By Par Lagerkvist. Translated by Alexandra Dick (Chatto and Windus, 8s. 6d.)

ancient crafts in the countryside round about. He was for ever pumping them about the antique ways of doing things; and out of these rich deposits in his mind be tries here to reconstruct a picture of the pioneers subduing the forests, and then of the early society wherein "each farm community constituted an almost self-contained, selfsupported, industrial and economic

"ARMY OF OCCUPATION"

I found it a fascinating book "As the army of occupation pressed slowly westward, it was the man with his axe and his ox-team who represented the most advanced skirmishline, but close on his rear marched a supporting corps of craftsmen." We are inclined now to shudder at the ruthless vigour of the skirmish-line and the deforestation that they began and that has lamentably continued. Mr. van Wagenen looks at it from the point of view of the men concerned and the immediate task that confronted them. and he is not inclined to be censorious. They couldn't live on trees. They must, at the earliest possible moment, grow things or die. And so, to them, trees were a nuisance. When a settler arrived on the spot where he intended to make his home, he began by cutting down every tree, preferably in early summer when they were in leaf. These millions of leaves were dry by autumn, and then, on some day of favourable wind, the trees were set alight. Such a fire could not consume the bigger branches and the trunks. These were cut into lengths that oxen could drag into heaps. Another fire was then started, which utterly consumed these heaps. The pioneer's three weapons, says Mr. van Wagenen, were the axe, the firebrand and the ox. The ox now plodded among the blackened stumps,

drawings that show the tools and the machines that existed from the beginning or were evolved under the stress of necessity. Wood, of course, once the first rage of destruction was exhausted, played an enormous part in the economy. From the houses men lived in to the yokes on their paired oxen, from their pots and pans to the nails" that fastened the uppers of their boots to the soles, all were of wood. Even the ploughs, save for points of iron, were of wood. It must all have been very much like the way Saxon agriculture thrust its way through forested England.

SETTLERS AND INDIANS

One thing that interested me was the reaction upon one another of the settlers and the Indians. These were not always of the ferocious animosity one reads of in story-books. "How rapidly," says Mr. van Wagenen, "the settlers and the aborigines traded information with each other!" Many of the Indians had developed a considerable agriculture. From them the settlers learned the virtues of maize, of maple sugar, of "utterly unknown beans, squash, pumpkin, artichoke.... The Indians were equally adaptive, carrying apple-seeds and peach pits hundreds of miles beyond the advan-cing frontier." The honey-bee was unknown in Northern America till the early colonists from Europe took it there. It spread mightily, and the Indians took note of that, too. They called it "the white man's stinging

An "infant industry which never lived to grow up" was the manufacture of silk. A hundred and fifty years ago the Federal Government started a campaign that came to nothing. They were not the first. James I, who loathed tobacco, once propounded a



ESTABLISHED 12/



Duffle coats are so popular that we decided to produce an improved ver-This is it: waterproof and windproof, the Gieves duffle coat has a check or plain lining woven into the fabric. Three sizes; fawn or navy; washable; and £8.15.0

27 Old Bond Street London W1 Telephone: HYDe Park 2276



From the Winners of over 250 Awards— the latest being Gold Medals at the 1953 Shrewsbury and Southport Shows.

LAXTON'S FAVOURITE APPLE. An earlier Fortune Delicious flavour, sweet and erisp. Ready Sept. to Oct. B. 14/-4 H.S. 15/64 S. 17/64 Single C. 15/-4 H.T. 2-tier 20/-4 3-tier 24/-.

LAXTON'S SUPERB PEAR A.M. R.H.S. The finest early pear in cultivation. Ready in Aug. Exceptional flavour, very juicy and an excellent cropper. B. 14/-; S.C. 15/; H.T. 2-tier 20/-; 3-tier 24/-;

LAXTON'S DELIGHT - a New Plum ne best of the Sept. Gages, and one of our leading w varieties. Golden yellow, speckled red. Deli-ous flavour, very sweet. B. 14/- t H.S. 15/6 t 17/6 t F.T. 22/6.

LAXTON'S GIANT BLACK CURRANT. A phenomenal currant as large as a cherry Tremendous cropper, healthy and vigorous. Won-derful flavour. Ripe early July. B. 4/-; 45/- doz. Carr, and Packing extra on all prices quoted,

ROSES—extra-selected modern varieties, including FRED HOWARD, from England, America and Continent. Details in Fruit



(including two free glass

For you and your friends...







Game Mr. Partridge and his Burgundian wife! Congenial consorts for your dinner table. Saccone & Speed, Ltd select these fine Burgundies from their cellar to provide you with well matched company.

Juliénas, Beaujolais .			9 -	per	bottle
Vosne-Romanée 1947			15 -	21	,,,
Volnay, Clos-des-Chênes	1945		20 -	**	**
Vosne Romanée 1937			21.6		

All orders delivered carriage paid to any address in U.K. Our full price list will gladly be sent on request.

SACCONE &



SPEED, LTD



HENNESSY

THE BRANDY THAT MADE COGNAC FAMOUS





For a winning round

Make yours a winning round by calling for "Black & White". Blended in the special "Black & White" way it is Scotch at its very best.

'BLACK&WHITE' SCOTCH WHISKY The Secret is in the Blending

By Appointment to the late King George VI.



THE CHOCOLATE OF THE ROOLINOT FILS CONNOISSEUR

RECECTOR COROCA SE LOS CONTROLOS DE LOS

REVIEWS by HOWARD SPRING-continued

scheme for a turn-over in the American colonies from tobacco to mulberry trees. This, he thought, would have a two-fold beneficence, stopping a vile trade and promoting the manufacture of silk. Like the later scheme, his came to nothing. Mr. van Wagenen writes of many enterprises that came to something, but, though he is by no means merely a praiser of old times, he is by no means sure that all these enterprises have brought us greater happiness or hope. "I see no reason why I should offer sympathy to the man who in the first half of the century behind us owned in fee simple a good New York State farm.

TRAGIC POETESS

Mrs. Rebecca Patterson has writ ten The Riddle of Emily Dickinson (Gollancz, 21s.). Emily Dickinson was an odd creature. She lived in the township of Amherst, Massachusetts, where her father was a lawyer. This was towards the middle of last century The Dickinsons, Mrs. Patterson says, were a devoted family, who suffered under their inability to express their devotion. When her father once showed pleasure in her company Emily was embarrassed." When Old Dickinson was dead, his son Austin "kissed his dead cheek with a murmured regret that he could not have done so in Mr. Dickinson's life." Emily, the author writes, "was a warmth-needing perbut she got very little of the warmth of family affection. When she was about 30 years old, something odd happened. She became more or less of a recluse; she dressed almost always in white; she would not see visitors but would talk to them from an adjoining room. This went on for about 25 years. Then she died, "and"—I quote from the jacket of the book—"the mass of poetry in her old mahogany bureau suddenly lit up the world.

Why will people use such ridiculously extravagant words? This world, alas! is not a lit-up place. All the poetry and music and painting and religious thought that has ever been poured into it has not lit it up A few here and there have been warmed by these fires; but if you think this world has ever been lit up, read your daily The simple fact is that the overwhelming number of people in the world never heard of Emily Dickinson. when her poetry was discovered, and have never heard of her since. Those who do know her work can hardly, I think, in honesty consider her more than a minor poet. Hers is not a poetry that lights one up; it is a strange, esoteric body of work, obviously full of secrets and allusions, hints and subterfuges.

TORTURED MEMORY

On that basis, she and her work are well worth examination. What hit her at that moment when she virtually retired from the world? What is behind the one theme that her poems half reveal and half conceal? That is what Mrs. Patterson's book tries to discover, and she has certainly been thorough if also more than a little prolix. What she has to say cannot be accepted as more than a guess, but it is a guess so well documented both from the poems and from the lives of a number of people that it goes a long way to being persuasive. In brief, her theory is that Emily, starved of normal affections, found a momentary delirium in an abnormal, and recipro-cated, love for another woman, who speedily ended the affair. Emily never saw her loved one again, retreated upon tortured memory, and spent the

rest of her life endlessly recalling her moment, now in joy, now in bitterness and reproach, now in horror, now in frank acceptance. Looked at from any angle, hers was a tragic life; but it is to be doubted whether poetry which one might, even hyperbolically, say "ht the world" could spring from so intense a dedication to licking one's

A TALE OF THE RENAISSANCE

The Swedish novelist, and Nobel Prize winner, Pär Lagerkvist, whose little book Barabbas recently allowed us to sample his unusually fine quality follows it with another short tale called The Dwarf (Chatto and Windus, 8s. 6d.). The dwarf tells his own story. He is attached to the court of a Renaissance prince in Italy; and he lrops many hints about himself From the depth of my experience drops many I could guess at his wishes before they were uttered, sometimes before even formulated them to himself, thus fulfilling his commands as though I were a part of himself." When he has been imprisoned: "Here I am in my hole, living my obscure mole life, while he goes about in his fine handsome halls. But my life is also his, and his noble highly respectable life up there really belongs to me." He will not be imprisoned for ever. "I reflect on the day when they will come and loosen my chains, because he has sent for me

Up there, in "his fine handsome halls," the Prince has another com-panion, Messer Bernardo, who is learly modelled on Leonardo da Vinci With his dwarf, the Prince doesn't even need to mention poison. The dwarf knows, and hands the cup to those guests who are doomed. With Messer Bernardo there are other matters. "They sat last night talking on their usual lofty topics." We begin to understand the Prince as a man compounded of those two elements: the darkness of the dwarf and the aspiring vision of Messer Bernardo; and in the course of the brief tale we see how these elements made that astonishing period of history that we call the Renaissance, with the greatness of its art and letters, the aspirations of its science, its blood-lust, violence and poisoning. The description of the banquet which was to celebrate "world peace" and which ends in poisoning and butchery is a superb piece of writing. The author mournfully leaves the last word with the dwarf. All for the moment is well "up there." But, I am not destined to sit here for all eternity.... If I know anything of my lord, he cannot spare his dwarf for

DARTMOOR FOR THE

NATURALIST
PROFESSOR L. A. HARVEY and
D. St. Leger-Gordon have collaborated to produce an eminently authoritative book in *Dartmoor* (25s), the latest addition to Collin's New Naturalist series. Professor Harvey writes eruditely about the geology, plant and animal life of the moor, while Mr. St. Leger-Gordon contributes two long and extremely readable chapters about the history of Dartmoor and the cus-toms and superstitions of its people. Lengthy appendices give lists of the plants, animals and insects, with indic-ations of their rarity or otherwise, a ations of their rafity of otherwise, a glossary of local and technical terms and a bibliography. It may perhaps be said that on the whole *Dartmoor* is a book to consult rather than to read for pleasure, but as a work of reference for naturalists it should prove invaluable. There are 17 colour photographs, 36 in black and white and three maps.



(one block south of Oxford Circus); or from accredited agents throughout the country Messrs. Hallzone Ltd., 104 Marylebone Lane, W.1. (WELbeck 9962) will be pleased to supply the name and address of your nearest stockist.

Tel.: REG 6601

Switzerland

famous for style and quality the world over AMAZONAS 3" heel Cocktail sandal of polished gunmetal patent, and matching beads, exquisitely designed, unique in its charm. 6½ GNS. CASANOVA 3" heel Jet black suede with a touch of satin, distinctive for every occasion. 7 GNS. ATOLL 3" heel Glittering Rhinestones on sleek black, superb in grace and beauty. 7 GNS FANCHON 30 OLD BOND STREET W.

the name of authority in furs

adley:

NOW IN THE WEST END at 2 Welbeck Street, W.1, next door to Debenham & Freebody



Bradleys coat of Persian lamb and seal musquash

Bradleys 2 WELBECK ST., LONDON, W.1 LANG 4444



Midnight blue velvet with a V décolletage and a fold of cyclamen lamé over the top of the tiny sleeve and round the back. John Cavanagh

THE portrait evening dress with a full skirt remains the undoubted leader of fashion among the ground-length formal dresses, though a rival has sprung up, the high-waisted plant "Empire" dress, which has been launched this autumn. These straight dresses, though alluring on the Empress Josephine, for whom they were invented, are not so easy for any woman who is not as slender as a reed and long in the leg, and it is the robe de style that has won the applause in all the recent dress shows. This kind of dress undoubtedly does something for a woman and will be hard to oust from its proud position.

The portrait dresses have changed their contours radically. There are very few authentic crinolines, though most of the dresses are still worn over stiffened petticoats. When a "cage" of horsehair, wire and stiffened tulle is used, it is so constructed that it fans the full folds of the silk skirt out into a bustle effect at the back only, leaving the fronts to fall straight. This is the line shown by Dior in his wholesale collection where two dreams of dresses, one in grey blue paper taffeta, the other in black polished satin, both feature this skirtline. Bodices are different, too. The strapless décolletage has been superseded by the flat fichu that frames a low oval, revealing bare shoulders, or by the wide open V-shape tying on each shoulder, or by wide shoulder straps which are set so far apart that they cover the top of the arm. Then the folded bodices cross over in front or are cut as a simple low square shape. All these décolletages are much more flattering than the stark horizontal line of the strapless bodice, while the flowing skirts sweeping out at the back over their stiffened fans are both elegant and graceful.

The glowing colours, the sheen on the satins, the bloom on the velvets combine to create a winter setting as charming as the summer one of airy

EVENING PORTRAIT

organzas and pale brocades, for the dresses are simple and

youthful, belying the magnificent fabrics.

The great novelties among the winter silks are the velvet embossed and flock-printed patterns, wonderful fabrics for the picture dresses. In the Jacquar collection is the enchanting flock-printed tulle in a feather design that Harald is showing in black over aquamarine taffeta. Loose-looking fronds of feathers are thrown casually over the transparent surface of the tulle, which is pure silk and uncrushable. Organza embossed with butterflies in two or three sizes and fluttering about in groups is enchanting when done in black velvet on a limpid grey ground. On taffeta the bandsome velvet designs often resemble point de Venise lace, chic in grey on black taffeta, or in black and white. One of the fashionable marbled brocades comes in gold and grey tones touched here and there with cream. Other patterns tend to be arranged as largish circular medallions with the design looking like delicate fretwork. Apart from the black and grey velvet patterned silks, colours tend to be strong. All the vivid colours in duchesse satin are being bought, especially a geranium pink, a cardinal red and a butterfly-wing blue. A series of brocades for winter weddings is shown by Jacquar. White taffeta embossed in white velvet is ravishing; so is a stiff magnificent white and silver brocade. A charming braided black tulle in a light-looking interlacing pattern illustrates yet another fashion trend.

Satin with a polished lustre is a great favourite with the couturiers; so is a stiffish velvet with a lush deep pile, as well as the paperweight taffetas and some rich silks. For the débutante frocks they remain faithful to tulles and organzas. One of the prettiest of the débutante dresses is



A white ermine cape with a deep hand fluted into the shoulder yoke, which is joined to the collar. Bradleys



The set of rhinestone jewellery in a shade called black topaz is worked into roses. This colour is a dark sparkling grey. Harrods

Stiebel's white tulle made up over a positive cage of petticoats and worked all over the topmost layer with sprays of carnations and buds in pleated white organza, and then the whole skirt is lightly sewn with sequins. The Harald collection includes a series of superb satin dresses in pale blue, deep blue, and black and carmine, the satin being of a medium stiffness and rich lustre. The wide skirts spread out at the back and are pleated into the trim waists; skirts are as stiff and regal as an Infanta portrait by Velasquez. Low-cut oval or deep V décolletages are featured; often a tiny sleeve ties with a narrow ribbon of the satin. Angéle Delanghe has designed a midnight blue velvet with full backward flowing skirt and two wings of folds that join in the centre of the bodice and continue to make sleeves below the décolletage that frames bare shoulders. Worth's beautiful black velvet has a vast skirt in two tiers peacocking out at the back.

THE short evening dress, which may have a skirt about twelve inches from the ground, or may be longer so that it just skims the ankles, is often in lace or in one of the velvet-patterned organzas, and usually has a gored circular skirt over a circular stiffened petticoat. The bodices follow the same lines as those on the full-length evening dresses, often revealing the tops of the arms.

The tighter short-skirted dress is smartest with the backward flowing skirt and is featured in many houses and in a delicate coloured silk or in a black damask. The bodices are very elaborately constructed, often in three portions with the sling collar, or some kind of fichu laid over a boned brassière top of the silk, some of which shows and some of which is hidden, while underneath all is an elaborate taffeta boned under-bodice reminiscent of the Edwardians. The soff hemline is featured on these short evening dresses; that is, the skirt is lined with taffeta so that it is metely folded at the bottom to join this under-lining without a stiffened crease at the hem. The dresses are beltless and have moulded midriffs, while the folds and fichus emerge above this line. This is the focus of the winter fashions. Fullength evening dresses are boned and often fitted with corselet tops with soft folded drapery, fichus, or tiny sleeves.

The coiffures designed for this winter reflect the backward flow of the evening skirts, though they have to be short as well to look well with minute hats perched forward that reveal almost all the back hair. Hair is being shaped so that it can be brushed out at the back into soft waves. It remains short, but not so short as hitherto, and Raymond has invented a lacquer in three shades for high-lighting to give a tortoiseshell effect or to make a blonde or bronze lock on the brow. He likes a hint of a fringe. At any rate, the hair is brushed forward on to the forehead in a loose curl, whether the coiffure is smooth or a short curly one, or shows an Empire influence. The hair is worn forward in front of the ears once more as a single short curl. His plastic bandeaux are a charming idea. They resemble metal, are very light and come in several shades of gold striped with silver in

varying proportions. He calls them the Alice bandeaux, but on some coiffures they look more like a Grecian filet, and they have a beguilingly youthful air. For his Grecian style the hair falls forward in loose curls on to the forehead and over the ears. The bandeau is set over from behind the ears and the back hair is brushed upwards into more soft ringlets.

That the art of exquisite needlework has not been lost was most convincingly demonstrated by the exhibition held recently by the Women's Royal Army Corps and opened by the Princess Royal. In their leisure hours, the W.R.A.C. certainly display great talent and virtuosity. A blouse in white organdie was exquisitely made by hand, pintucked and inlet with narrow lace, as smart, crisp and elegant as anything from the Faubourg St. Honoré. A child's sprigged organdie dress smocked from the neck to the waist also displayed perfect craftsmanship. The knitting was smooth, even and well done, but we are a race of good knitters, while we are supposed to be losing the deft neatness of the Victorian and Edwardian sempstresses, whose work we sigh over in the museums. A tablecloth worked in a deep band in a Chinese pattern of minute cross-stitch won another prize. The most ingenious article in the exhibition was a bedside lamp made with a stem of gilded cotton reels on a base made from a spike letter file. The lamp was strong and solid, the cotton reels were graded up from a large one at the base to a small one at the top, and the lamp was a good example of how to make much out of little.

P. JOYCE REYNOLDS.



Coronation ruby velvet is used for this dress, which has widely spaced shoulder straps and a skirt that flows out in gores at the back. It is embroidered all over with Vs of black jet. Angèle Delanghe at Fortnum and Mason

... so topical... so timeless... so typically

MARCUS



day. In finest worsted barathea, from the Marcus Autumn Collection. At leading Fashion Houses

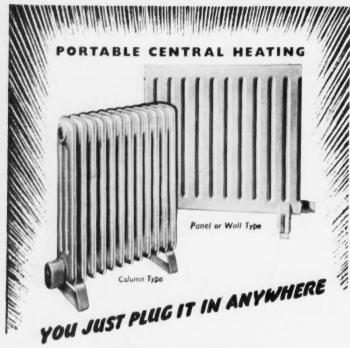


First chosen for their loveliness and ever after



THE ARISTOCRAT OF STOCKINGS

W. & O. MARCUS LTD. LONDON, W.1, MEMBER OF THE LONDON MODEL HOUSE GROUP





Heat with a HURSEAL

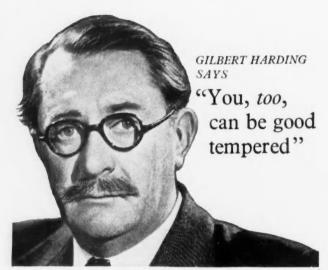
OIL-FILLED ELECTRIC

TROUBLE FREE : NO MAINTENANCE
SAFETY RADIATOR

From £13. 17s. 11d. (Inc. Purchase Tax)

Write for details to:

HURSEAL LTD., 229 REGENT STREET, W.1.



Utter nonsense what they say about my temper. I'm the mildest man in the world, so long as I'm wearing a comfortable pair of Norvic "foot-like" shoes. They give me complete foot freedom and they feature a special last which follows the natural shape of the foot.

GILBERT HARDING'S choice for town.

Norvic "foot-like" shoes featuring their famous last which follows the natural contour of the foot. In black and brown calf. 73/9



For the name and address of your nearest suppliers write to

THE NORVIC SHOE COMPANY LIMITED . NORTHAMPTON

The last toast of the evening $oldsymbol{.}$

YOUR OWN GOOD HEALTH IN VICHY!



Vichy corrects over-acidity. For generations this natural spa water, bottled at the Springs, has been known to those who dine and wine not only well but wisely.

VICHYCELESTINS

Sole Agents: INGRAM & ROYLE LTD., 50, MANCHESTER ST., LONDON, W.I



GOOD WINE OUT OF THE ORDINARY

Sercial
Dry. Perfect before dinner
Bual

Rich. The dessert Madeira

Malmsey
Full and luscious

Verdelbo

Medium Sweet. Soft and delicate



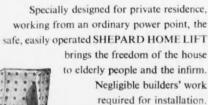
There's no use talking

TASTE IT

Mackinlay's SCOTCH WHISKY

AS BLENDED BY THE MACKINLAY FAMILY FOR 4 GENERATIONS

no more cares about stairs!



PARD I LICY

lonic Lil 1

Write for illustrated leaflet:

HAMMOND & CHAMPNESS LTE., Gnome House, Blackhorse Lane, London, E.17. Tel: LARkswood 1079

The Brolly Bag



TEL: 56238

OF CHELTENHAM 70 THE PROMENADE



"Southwell"-A new three-quarter coat in natural sheepskin, perfect choice for the country woman

Length 31", price 19 gns. Length 38", price 25 gns. The same coats in selected super-soft skins. 31" 25 gns. and 38" 32 gns. Post enquiries invited—Coats sent on approval against usual references

GRIFFIN & SPALDING LTD.

LONG ROW, NOTTINGHAM

Telephone: Nottingham 45577

It's pure pleasure...

This Dunhill Holder contains a Crystal Filter which cools the smoke, keeps tobacco particles from your mouth and absorbs nicotine and tar. It enables you to keep on smoking your favourite brand of cigarette with the added enjoyment of filtered smoking too. Each filter lasts for 20 cigarettes and is changed in a moment. Ask your tobacconist to show you the Dunhill De-Nicotea today. Price 17/6 (in box with 10 filters).



DE NICOTEA

Cigarette Holder

ALFRED DUNHILL LTD., 30 DUKE STREET, LONDON, S.W.I

Renowned for pipes, lighters, cigarettes and tobaccos





"Something new out of Africa"

The Sportsman's Magazine

Salt and fresh water fishing; big game and bird shooting. Published monthly. Post free 13/6 p.a.

Write to:- Veld & Vier Mansion House, Field St. Durban. South Africa.



SAVILE ROW CLOTHES

Cancelled Export orders, etc. Suits, Overcoats, Hunting, Riding and Shooting Kit. Direct from all eminent tailors, viz., Sardon, Lesley & Roberts, Davies & Son, Sullivan Williams, Hammond, Kilgour, Tautz, Thomas, etc. Brand new and slightly worn, from 10 gns.

LADIES' DEPT.

Hunting ard Riding Kit by Huntsman, Cobb, etc., also Model Dayand Evening Gowns, Coats, Costumes, etc., by world-farmed houses, i.e., Hartnell, Hardy Amies, Digby Morton, Lachasse, Delange, Mattli, Steibel, Worth, Paguin, etc., New and slightly worn from 5 gns.

REGENT DRESS COMPANY,

Ladies' Dept. 1st floor. Gent's Dept. 2nd floor.
17, Shaftesbury Avenue, Piccadhly Circus, W.1
(next door to Cafe Monico)





The November issue of the famous horticultural monthly, GARDENING ILLUSTRATED, features a superb study of St. Nicholas, the lovely Yorkshire garden of the Hon. Robert James. Varied aspects of this fine garden are described by Lanning Roper, and the feature contains a wealth of delightful illustrations which will appeal to every plantsman and garden

OTHER OUTSTANDING FEATURES:

PROFITABLE CHRYSANTHEMUMS by J. B. Stevenson

DEVELOPMENT IN THE DAY LILY

by N. Leslie Cave

NEW REMEDY FOR RED SPIDER

by A. G. L. Hellyer

A first-hand account of a re-markable piece of scientific re-search resulting in a revolution-ary control for this widespread

A "Country Life" Publication

NOVEMBER NUMBER

Out Now 1/- 1

the finest sherry shipped from Spain



Shipped and Guaranteed by MORENO Y CA., JEREZ, SPAIN

THE WORLD'S GREATEST BOOKSHOP

FAMED FOR SCHOOL BOOKS

All new Books available on day of publication. Secondhand and rare Books on every subject. Stock of over three million volumes.

Subscriptions taken for British, American and Continental magazines; and we have a first-class Postal Library.

Foyles have depts. for Gramophone Records, Stationery, Handicraft Ma-terials and Tools, Music.

We BUY Books, Stamps, Coins

119-125 CHARING CROSS ROAD LONDON, WC2.

Gerrard 5660 (16 lines, * Open 9-6 (inc. Sats.)
Nearest Station: Fottenham Court Rd.

FUR COATS bought. £1-£500 or part exchange for modern styled for; as new. I. & D GOODKIND, Dept. D., 64, 6t. Titenfield St., W.L. LAN. 1110, 2 mins. Oxford Circus.

SHOPPING BY POST

CELLULAR BLANKETS. Mothproof. All pure word 2-ply yard. Made in Scotland. Light and warm. Easily washed, Ideal gift for young and old. Colours: peach, white, rose, blue, green. 49 in. by 69 in. 226 each 68 in. by 84 in. 79 in. by 99 in. 560 each 80 in. by 100 in. Post free.

Post free, HAWICK HONEYCOMB BLANKET CO., Hawick, Scotland.

E NGLISH HONEY. Mixed Flower: 4-lb. tin, 13/6, 61-lb. cartons, 21/-. Clover/Heather: 4-lb. tin, 15/-; 61-lb. cartons, 22/6. Post free.—C. A. WHITE, Hicking. Ambleside Road, Lightwater, Surrey.

FULLY FASHIONED TWIN-SETS in superfine Botany wool, 63:-, 16 lovely colours. Sizes 34-60. Also less expensive Knitwear. Shade-card and prices from Cept. C.1.D. WARKEN TRADING CO., 8, Wool Exchange, London, E.C.2.

NEW Suits for old. Have your favourite suit or jacket copied in a "John Peel" Countryside tweed or worsted, Satisfaction guaranteed, Prices from £10.5 for a suit. Send for patterns and par-ticulars.—REDMAYNE, 23, Wigton, Cumberland,

PRUNES. Pending de-control, we offer for delivery now, French Imperial Plums of good and satisfactory quality, although smaller than pre-war Prunes. 3 lb., 1h; 6 lb., 20. Original box: 27-28 lb., 85-. Post or carr, paid.—SHILLING COFFEE Co., LTD., 16, Philpot Lane, London, E.C.3.

REXCO-All-purpose Smokeless Fuel. Un-restricted—Inquiries invited. Oak Logs 5-6 per cwt., Metropolitan area. Quotations given for any destination.—CHARLES FRANKLIN, LTD., Coal and Coke Merchants, Belgrove House, Bel-grove Street, W.C.I. TER. 6161.

SHOULD you require anything in any tartan at any time, we invite you to consult:— FRANCIS A. RILEY, Pelham Arcade, Hastings.

SOCKS. Thick robust-wearing Harris wool, 3 prs, 23.6 (ige. 25.4); knicker stockings from 21.- pr. Sturdy super-wool ribbed socks, 3 prs, 26.11. Exceptional values, country work, sportsmen—MUNRO-FRIEND, 717, Clarkston Rd., Glasgow, S.4.

SPANISH, RIOJA, WINES
DIAMANTE a pleasant light fruity
dinner wine med, sweet 7:6 bottle.
CLARETE, a big rull bodied wine of character,
7:6 bottle. W. WOODHAMS & CO., 114, Wigmore
8t, London, W.I. 3 bots. 22-, carr. paid. CASH
WITH ORDERS.

classified announcements

The charge for classified announcements, which must be pre-paid, is 5/- per line. Personal Column, 6/- per line. Minimum 2 lines. Box fee 1/6. A line averages six words.

■ All cheques and Postal Orders should be payable to Country Life Ltd. and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd." Treasury notes should always be sent registered toots. Address announcements, with remittance, to the Classified Advertisement Manager, Country Life, Tower House, Southampton St., London, W.C.2 (Tel.: Temple Bar 4363).

MISCELLANEOUS

A1 GARMENT for shooting, fishing, golf, etc., are our popular and excellent knicker-bocker-breeches. Freedom with smartness; self-measure form and pattern supplied.—GILLOTT AND HASELL, 16a, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, London, W.I.

A BIG collection of Antique and good-class Secondhand Furniture in mahogany, walnut and oak at much below present-day prices. Come and browse around our showrooms, — C. H. CLEMENTS & SONS, 39, Crawford St., and 118, Seymour Place, Baker St., W.I. Tel.: PAD. 6971. Repairing, polishing, upholstering, done on premises. Close Saturdays. Est. 1910. Trade supplied,

A LIBRARY subscription with Douglas & Foulis can be opened at any date to any address town or country. Guaranteed and ordinary services. Prospectus on request, 9 Castle Street, Edinburgh.

A DDITIONAL ACCOMMODATION. Portable buildings, suitable for farm cottages and staff quarters, are illustrated in our catalogue, which is sent free on request. Contents also include details of loose boxes, garages and greenhouses.—FREDERICK'S PORTABLE BUILDINGS LIMITED, Beaconsfield, Bucks.

APPLETON'S delicious hand-raised Pork Pies. Famous for over 80 years.—T. APPLETON AND SONS, Pork Butchers, Market Place, Ripon,

BULAC LACTIC MILK for Colitis, Gastric Trouble, Dyspepsia, Acidosis, Indigestion, Rheumatism, Arthritis, etc. No apparatus— BULAC D.LABORATORIES, Downderry, Cornwall,

CABINETS for records from £6/18/6. Write for catalogue.—STAMFORD (Dept. 18), 20, Colege Farade, Salusbury Road, London, N.W.6.

DEATHWATCH BEETLE. Furniture beetle and all wood borers can be completely eradicated by one application of WYKAMOL. Trial size (one pint), 5: post free. Full details from RICHARD-SON & STARLING, LTD., Hyde Street, Winchester, London stockists: HEAL & SON, LTD., Tottenham Court Road, W.1.

MISCELLANEOUS-contd.

CHRISTMAS CARDS that are DIFFERENTI Original wood engravings and colour prints &c.—THE COCKLANDS PRESS, Burlord, Oxford. Approval post free U.K. Prices from 3d.

EN-TOUT-CAS. REPEAT ORDERS for Hard Courts, Bowling Greens and Sports Grounds totalled 547 for 1962 and 373 for first six months 1963.—Send for booklet or annual price list of Sports Ground accessories to EN-TOUT-CAS,

EX-GOVERNMENT COVERED TELEPHONE WIRE, 1,769-1t. drum for 15:-; also 7,000-tt drum of restrand galvanised towing cable, weight 33 lb, 45:-. All carriage paid.—COLLETT, Commercial Road, Exeter.

GENEALOGIST and Record Searcher undertakes genealogical research. Armorial bearings verified and applied for.—A. W. D. MITTON, 239. Earl's Court Road, London, S.W.5. Tel.: FRObisher 3139.

HAND-KNITTED woollies. Twin-sets 5 gns., Jumpers, Cardigans, Bedjackets, etc. O.S. a speciality. Reasonable prices, large stock also to order in 3 wks. Send for parcel on appro. KNITTING SHOP, Broadway, Worcs., Grom Henley-In-Arden).

HIGH-CLASS HANDBAGS made up in your materials, old handbags remodelled and renovated. All leather goods expertly repaired. Estimates and illustrated brochure free.—
"KRISTINE" Leathershop, 20, Fulham High Street, London, S.W.S. (Putney Bridge.) Ren. 6378.

MINIATURES exquisitely painted from any photograph, 5 gns.—VALERIE SERRES, 79a, Marine Parade, Brighton. (Est. 1760.)

MRS. JOLLY will type or duplicate it for you. 26, Charing Cross Road, W.C.2. Tel., FRE, 8640 or TEM, 5588.

ROWLAND WARD'S Secondhand Book Cata-logues. No. 8A (Big Game) and C2 (Orni-thology, and General Natural History). Free on application to 166-7, Piccadilly, W.1.

MISCELLANEOUS-contd.

WROUGHT-IRON Entrance and Garden Gates by Suffolk craftsmen, hand-made to any special size. Railings, fire-screens, designs and prices from S. C. PEARCE & SONS, LTD. Bred-field, Woodbridge, Suffolk. Tel.: Woodbridge 514.

DRESSMAKERS

A LTERATIONS cheerfully undertaken, owr materials made up. Country orders special ity.—SHELDON DRESSMAKERS, LTD., 54. Sloane Square, S.W.I. SLOane 7546.

FARA VALLESE Couture makes up clients' own material, perfect cut and finish assured, alterations, remodelling, country orders undertaken at reasonable charges. Special dept. for home dressmaking.—Write for particulars to 66, Baker Street, W.I. WEL. 0133.

EDUCATIONAL

CADET SCHOOL CONWAY.

Training for the Royal and Merchant Navies.
The School is on the Menai Straits. Age of admission 134-164 years. Fees \$255 p.a. (including cost of uniform).—Write for illustrated prospectus: CADET SCHOOL CONWAY, 10, Nautilus House, Romford Place. Liverpool 3.

COMMON ENTRANCE Coaching School. Excepresults, ten years. Sea and mountain air. Games. —IVOR M. CROSS, M.A.Cantab. (lately Senior Master Stowe). Lapley Grange, Glandyfi, Machynlleth, Wales. (Tel. Glandyfi 243.)

DAVIES, LAING & DICK, 7, Holland Park, W.II. Individual tuition for examination. Services, College Entrance, Scholarships, 1st MB., General Certificate at all levels.—Tel. PARk 7437.

HACCOMBE SCHOOL, near Newton Abhot, South Devon. Boarding School for Boys from 7 to 17 years of age. Holiday accommodation for boys from overseas.—For particulars, apply to the PRINCIPAL.

LEARN HAIRDRESSING for a successful career
— Prospectus from Secretary, Desk 4, LONDON
INSTITUTE OF HAIRDRESSING, 6, Shaftesbury
Avenue, London, W.I.

TRUMAN & KNIGHTLEY, LTD. (Educational, Agents), invite inquiries from Parents seeking information about Schools of all types for boys and girls. Publishers of "Schools," illustrated guide, by post 76, "Scholarships at Boys" Public Schools," 36, "Scholarships at Girls Schools," 26, Clarendon House, 11-12, Clifford Street, London, W.J. Tel.: HYDe Park 2693.

FISHING

GENTLEMEN contemplating fishing: 2 large Trawls, new, cuprinoled strong cord; 6 large Norwegian Trawls, new, hemp strong cord tanned, Offers.—W.M. W. FYALL, Cargill, St. Monarce, Fife.

CONTINUED ON FACING PAGE

PERSONAL

A BEAUTIFULLY equipped strongly recommended small residential nursery for babies 0-3 years, any period.—PAULINE NAGLE, 3 Chesham Street, Sloane 6262.

A CHILDREN'S ENTERTAINMENT? Why not consult ERNEST CASTRO (Royal Command and T.V.), 15, Ellington Rd., Hounslow, HoU. 0675.

*A CE Silver Peak" and "Multe Peak" Britain,

A CE Silver Peak" and "White Peak" Britain,

*A CE Silver Peak" and "White Peak" Britain,

*A CE Silver Peak" and "White Peak" Britain,

*A CE Silver Peak" and "White Peak" Britain

*A CE Silver Peak" and "A CE Silver Britain

*A CE Silver Peak" and "A CE Silver Britain

*A CE Silver Peak" and "A CE Silver Britain

*A CE Silver Peak" and "A CE Silver Britain

*A CE Silver Peak" and "A CE Silver Britain

*A CE Silver Peak" and "A CE Silver Britain

*A CE Silver Peak" and "A CE Silver Britain

*A CE Silver Peak" and "A CE Silver Britain

*A CE Silver Peak" and "A CE Silver Britain

*A CE Silver Peak" and "A CE Silver Britain

*A CE Silver Peak" and "A CE Silver Britain

*A CE Silver Peak" and "A CE Silver Britain

*A CE Silver Peak" and "A CE Silver Britain

*A CE Silver Peak" and "A CE Silver Britain

*A CE Silver Peak" and "A CE Silver Britain

*A CE Silver Peak" and "A CE Silver Britain

*A CE Silver Peak" and "A CE Silver Britain

*A CE Silver Peak" and "A CE Silver Britain

*A CE Silver Peak" and "A CE Silver Britain

*A CE Silver Brit

A CTIVE IN PEACE—as in War. The British Red Cross Society earnestly appeals for help by legacy. Write for informative leaflet "18 Vital Peacetime Activities."—14, Grosvenor Crescent, S.W.I.

A MERICAN and Continental Eyewear. Distinctive stylings for both sexes.—WILLIAM CHINN, LTD., 149, Western Road, Brighton. Tel. 24590. Priority repairs. Postal boxes supplied.

A NTIQUE SILVER. Collector for 50 years is selling up 500 pieces. Charles I and II, QA George I, II, III; Paul Storr, the Batemans ob Hester from £5), etc. Carriage paid, includin U.S.A., Canada, etc. Send for lists.—Box 7028.

BERESFORD PUMPS for the home, farm and industry. Illustrated list AXP570 from James Beresford & Son, Ltd. (makers of the world's best submershibe electric pump). Marston Creen, Birmingham, and 32, Clarges St., London, W.I.

BRITISH BLENDED RAYON D'OR CIGAR-ETTES incorporating finest Hampshire Tobacco. "Smallholder" says "slightly different pleasing flavour," 176 per 109 box, post free (Dept. E) Ploneer Tobacco Growers, Crookham,

CAVALRY TWILL TROUSERS, 65 - post free.

CAVALRY TWILL TROUSERS, 65 - post free.

brown or faun. Self supporting shirt-grip waist.

Also stocked in Ladies'. Send cheque, cash or CO.D., stating waist and inside leg measurements to Dept. "T." I. PHILLIPS, 54-55, West Street, Brighton CH. 24979). Est, over 50 years. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

CHARMOUTH HOUSE, Charmouth, Dorset, winter season, Special terms long bookings between November and May, excepting Christmas and Easter. Private suite if wanted. Would suit writer or student.

DAVIES'S have long experience and a world-wide reputation as successful Tutors for all examinations. Five branches in London—Apply, Personal Secretary, 54, Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7. WEStern 6564.

DIAMONDS, Jewels, Gold, Precious Stones, Antique Silver and Plate urgently required. Record prices. Call or send. Expert representa-tive sent if desired.—The largest buyers are BENTLEY AND CO., 65, New Bond Street, W.I. MAYfair 0651.

FUR COATS URGENTLY WANTED. Bring FUR COATS (REGENTLY MANTED. Bring or send them for fair offers; inquiries invited. —D. CURWEN, Dept. C.L., 7a, Melcombe Street, Baker Street, Nw.1. (Est. over 30 years.)

GAZES non-attention Hard Courts. Britain's leading makers. Brochure on request. —19. The Gazeway, 139, Rochampton Valle, London, S. W. IS.

HIGHEST CASH PRICES. ANTIQUE and MODERN Solver Plate and Jewellery urgently wanted for cash. Reps. would call.—VicTor CRICHTON, LTD., 19, Kensington High Street, W.8. WEStern 1254.

LADY'S Sheepskin Jacket, length 28, un

ADIES, YOUR HAIR!
RAYMONDE, of Duke St., Grosvenor Sq., offers you his Special Service daily before I a.m. and on Friday evenings from 4 p.m. Restyled, cut-shampoo, set and permanent wave—all for 2 gms. Book early to avoid disappointment.—Tel. MAYfair 5169-5622.

L EARN SHORTHAND BY CHRISTMAS. Trial postal lesson, 21d -DUTTON'S (C.L.), 92, postal lesson, 24d.— Gt. Russell Street, W.C.I.

MADAME MADELEINE (late of Strassner) welcomes clients to her new Salon de Cou-ture.—MARIE-MADELEINE, 58, New Bond Street. (Mayfair 1788.)

NEW CARS stay new if the upholstery is pro-tected by loose covers.—Write or phone the Specialists, CAR-COVERALL, LTD., 168, Regent Street, London, W.I. MoNarch 1691-3.

O WNERS of small pe, fod mansion 5 miles from South Kent coast are prepared, in near future, to let Unfurnished Furnished Service Suite. Al-ternatively, would consider one or two paying guests. Furnished cottage in grounds also avail-

PAINT with a guarantee. Gloss or flat. Inside or outside, 26; per gallon delivered; cream, white or colours.—STEEL PRODUCTS, Bingley, Yorks.

Yorks.

REVIEW and REALISATION.—In the course of their visits our Valuers are frequently able to advise clients that certain objects in fashlonable demand are realising prices far beyond their owners' expectations. We make no charge for a review of the contents of houses and flats in Town for this purpose, and a nominal charge only for journeys to the country.—PHILLIPS, SON AND NEALE (Est. 1796), 7, Blenheim Street, New Bond Street, Tel. MAY, 2424, (See our ad. on page 1246)

Street. Tel. MAY. 2924. (See our ad. on page 1246)

SLENDER FEET. Visit us during our Physical
Culture Fashion Shoe Fitting Fortnight,
October 12 to 24. Exciting new autumn styles
from our stock of over 3,000 pairs, all in special
slim fittings A, AA, AAA. American sizes 6:12.
Experts in attendance to fit you perfectly.—
ELLIOTTS, 112, Westbourne Grove, W. 2. BAY,
4202. Buses Nos. 7, 15, 27, 28, 31, 36, 46; 2 mins.
Notting Hill Gate Tube.

classified announcements CONTINUED FROM FACING PAGE

PERSONAL -contd

STAMP COLLECTORS—JUST PUBLISHED 1834 Catalogue of K.G.VI and Q.E. II issues 48 pages. Price 1., or free to subscribers to our Monthly Journal 33 per annum. H. & A. WAL-LACE, estd. 1887, 34, Old Broad Street, E.C.2.

THIS week we have a special inquiry for Solitaire and 3-stone Diamond Rings from £25 to £250, and 5-stone Diamond Rings and Eternity Rings up to £150. We have up to £500 cash waiting for a Diamond Spray Brooch, Necklace or Pendant. Another of our clients wishes to replace a Diamond Watch, pair of Diamond Earrings and a small Diamond Brooch for which we can pay up to £350. We also have £1,000 available for a fine single-stone Diamond Ring and a Diamond Bracelet, and finally we can give you very special prices for Silver Sports Cups. Salvers, Tea-sets, Candlesticks, Sauceboats and Cake-baskets, as we have been commissioned to spend up to £1,500 by one of our provincial clients. For all these things we are prepared to pay CASH ON SIGHT. If you carnot call personally, send your parcel by registered post; It will be quite safe, and you will receive an immediate cash offer without obligation to sell.—M. HAYES & SONS, LTD., 106, Hatton Garden, London, E.C.I. A Revolving Summer House about

WANTED. A Revolving Summer House about 10 ft. wide and 6 ft. deep.—ELIOT-COHEN, Hollington, Newbury.

WOODWORM AND DAY ROT. When in London visit the WOODWORM AND DRY ROT. CENTRE, 23, Bedford Square, London W.C.I. Tel. LANgham 5455-6, Here you will Ind an in teresting exhibition with experts in attendance to advise freely on treatment for all woodborim beetles and dry rot. Call, write, or telephone,

YOUNG COUPLE would like to buy some Silver and Plate, also few pieces China O ments — Box 7450.

CONNOISSEURS AND COLLECTORS

A NTIQUES. We hold one of the largest stocks, original, restored and reproduction. Also Garden Ornaments. Reasonable prices, trade invited, deferred terms.—WESTON GALLERIES, Hook, Basingstoke, Hants. Hook 119.

BEFORE SELLING your Antique and Second-hand Silver, Gold, or Jewellery consult London's oldest dealers. Single pieces or collections bought for cash at highest prices.—Write or call SPINK & SON, LTD, (Est. 1772), 5, 6 and 7, King Street, St. James's, S.W.I. Tel.: WHI, 5276.

CHARLES PACKER & CO., LTD., 76, Regent Street, W.I., principal agents for ROLEX and ROLEX TUDOR watches, give with each watch sold free insurance for one year and free repair services together with the large selection of ROLEX watches from which to choose, make it a pleasure to shop at 76, Regent Street. A beautifully illustrated catalogue sent upon request.

COINS AND MEDALS bought and sold; highest price paid, especially for collections and gold. Cat. of English Coins, 7/6. Bulletin 6d.—B. A. SEABY, LTD., 65. Gt. Portland St., London, W.I.

PLASTER STATUE of Edward, Black Prince of Horseback by E. D. LANTERI. Height 68 in. length 48 in. Offers.—Box 7459.

PICTURE RESTORATION by London Specialist Very reasonable fees. Advice free. KEN NETH GRAHAM, 6. Duke Street, London, S.W.1

PHILATELY

STAMP Collections urgently wanted by London's largest stamp collection buyers. Highest cash offer and free valuation within 24 hours from MET. STAMPS CO., 327, Edgware Road, London, W.2.

INTERIOR DECORATION

ILES of CURZON STREET BIRD INTERIOR DECORATION SPECIALISTS

decoration and Conversion schemes in Town Country Houses prepared and executed.

CURTAINS. CARPETS. COVERS. 35, CURZON STREET, W.I. MAYfair 3668.

CHRISTMAS in Rome. Eleven-day Air Tour with 5 days in the Eternal City and 5 in Capri and Naples (excursion to Fompeli). Completely inclusive, 79 guiness. Escorted by Mr. Lamming.—ALLWAYS, 17. Sicilian Avenue, London, W.C.I. CHA. 6496-7.

SUNLIT HOLIDAYS await you in gay Nassau.
Swim. fish. sail year round on crystal seas in
the Bahamas; dance and dine 'neath tropic palms.
Capture sunshine for yourself in this stering
British Colony.—Write: BAHAMAS GOVERNMENT INFORMATION BUREAU, 29, New Bond
Street, W.I. MAY. 0040.

WINTER SPORTS House Parties every month, inclusive of tuition and equipment. Xmas and New Year Engelberg.—For full details, apply: SWISS HOTEL PLAN, 245, Regent St., W.1. GRO. 8921.

RESTAURANTS

PRUSA'S "FIFTY" RESTAURANT, 50, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.2, TEM. Bar 1913. Pizza Napo letana and real Continental cuisine, atmospher and service, Open noon to 11.30 p.m. Theatre diners from 5 p.m. Closed on Sunday. Fully licensed.

DO YOU LIKE FISH PLAKE?

DO YOU LIKE FISH PLAKI?

Fish Plaki is usually made with sea bream
or mackerel, Cooked with onions, garlic, tomatoes, olive oil, etc., and served cold, makes a very
appetising hors deceaves.

FISH PLAKI is one of the specialities of the
WHITE TOWER, Percy Street, W.I. MUS. 3311.

HOTELS, GUESTS AND

ENGLAND

A UTUMN IS MELLOW and Winter is mild at Farringford Rotel, LO.W., set by the sea and shettered by the Downs. This country house with its good food and courteeous service panders to your creature comforts with log fires and central heating. Fully Ricensed, Details from the Manager, Farringford Hotel, Freshwater, LO.W.

BATH. PRATTS HOTEL, SOUTH PARADE. Enjoy a sojourn at this delightful hotel amid 18th-century environment. Centrally situated, 3 minutes Mineral Water Haths, Abbey, etc. Perfect comfort. South aspect. Continental chef. Excellent service. Lift, Radiators in all rooms. Cellar for discriminating tastes. 60 rooms, Ashley Courtenay recommended.

BUDOCK VEAN HOTEL, Nr. FALMOUTH, for good Golf and good living.
Our private nine-hole course was planned by James Braid. Our menu-planning is equally inspired. Add luxury accommodation, beautily scenery, a kind Cornish climate—and there's the holiday for you—Write to Resident Director, or phone Mawnan Smith 288.

CIRENCESTER, Glos. Stratton House Cotswold charm, country house chara-tics. Tel. 835. Ashley Courtenay recomm

EAST DEVON. Three alternatives offered on a private property. Peaceful, secluded, magnificent position. Write for brochure.—Box 7387

E XCEIPIONAL opportunity for identify gentler folk. Nynehead Court, Wellington, Somerset Every home comfort in lovely country house ideal surroundings, excellent cuisine, warmti assured. Special consideration for infirm. Owr furniture if desired. Terms from 7 gns.

FOWEY, S. CORNWALL. The Fowey Hotel offers really good fare and cooking, comfortable rooms and lounges and quiet, willing service amidst perfect surroundings of sea, harbour and countryside. Lift. Write for terms.

HOOK, near BASINGSTOKE, HANTS. BARE-DOWN HOTEL, First-class, licensed, Situated in 6 acres charming grounds in the centre of de-lightful country, 42 miles from London, Hard tennis courts, trout fishing, golf, all available, Central heating throughout. Hot and cold running water in all bedrooms, Excellent food and service —Tel.; Hook 219.

Tel. Hook 219.

ITTLE GUIDE to Britain's recommended village Inns, Hotels, Farms, Guesthouses—to 1953 Hiller-a-While Book, 3:8, postage 3d, from C. L. HILTON, 45, Fleet Street, Torquay, Devon.

MIMOSA FLOURISHES at this Sun-trap in Sussex Delightfullocation by South Downs, I hr. London, 20 minutes coast. The immaculate CHEGUERS HOTEL, PULBORDE GH (Tel. 86) provides EXCEPTIONAL food (invariably comended, comfort and service. Pleasant atmosphere, Patronised by discriminating people. Central heating. Admirable centre for holidays, short rests, recuperation or residence. Golf, riding, hunting, etc. Special Winter terms. Same Owner-Managers for 15 years.

NEAR OXFORD. This beautiful Elizabethan house, in unspoilt countryside seven mile from Oxford, is affectionately known to visitor from all parts of the world for the warmth of it hospitality and for the unusual excellence of it meals. Long or short visits. Club licence. Rough shooting. Billiards. Terms: 8-10 gms. Brochure—STUDLEY PHORY COUNTRY BOUSE HOTEL. Horton-cum-Studley, Oxford. Tel.: Stanton St. John 3.

NEWMARKET, RUTLAND ARMS HOTEL. The best. Excellent headquarters for all sports-men. Good food. Private sitting-rooms. Loose box dog accommodation, garage on premises.

THE BLUE BELL HOTEL, Belford, Northumberland. On the Great North Road, 15 miles south of Berwick. Convenient centre for Holy Island and the bird and seal sanctuary in the Farne Islands. Hard tennis court. Duck and goose flighting in winter, Own farm produce. Tel.: Belford 1, no in winter, Own farm produce. Tel.: Belford 3.

THE GEORGE HOTEL, Chollerford, nr. Humshaugh, Northumberland, altuated on the banks of the North Tyne, is the best base for exploring Hadrian's Wall, bullt in A.D. 122 as the most northerly bulwark of the Romans. Trout fishing and grouse shooting available. Own farm produce, Tel.: Humshaugh 205.

Torquay, Dean Prior Hotel. Unsurpassed views over Meadfoot Bay, 3 acres beautiful gardens. 4 comfortable lounges, log fires, large well furnished comfortable bedrooms, all with central heating, also in all bathrooms and cloakrooms. First-class chef and good service, Garage, Inclusive winter terms 51 gns. double, 6 gns. single. No surcharge—Tel. 3927.

HOTELS, GUESTS AND

SPORTING QUARTERS—contd.

VIA OSWESTRY, LAKE YYRNWY HOTEL.
(34 miles Shrewsbury), with its fascinating outlook over lake and mountain, offers not only prst-class trout fishing, but manifold opportunities for a healthful country house holiday at all seasons. Ashley Courtenay recommended.

WARMTH, COMFORT and GOOD FOOD at £35 per month. Three star, fully licensed Hotel of 40 bedrooms (Ashley Courtenay recommended) offers limited accommodation between Autumn and Spring. A month's stay from £56 includes seaview room, all meals, early morning tea and stratuities. Television.—Write THE CARLITON HOTEL, TORQUAY.

MEYBRIDGE. Surrey. OATLANDS EAPLE

HOTEL, TORQUAY.

WEYBRIDGE, Surrey. OATLANDS FARK
HOTEL, Only 30 mins. from London. Own
golf, tennis, squash, billiards, dancing—all free to
residents. C.H. and log fires. 150 rooms (many
with private bath); self-contained suites. Moderate inclusive terms. Tel.: Weybridge 1190.

A NGLESEY BEAUMARIS. THE BULKELEY ARMS. No main roads. No railways. No charas. No fog. On Menai Straits with mountain views. Central heating. Lift. Television. Trains met at Bangor. Ashley Courtenay recommended. Brochure. Tel. 119.

CHANNEL ISLANDS

A CCOMMODATION available in small Country
Hotel on N.W. coast of Jersey, overlooking all
other Islands. Every modern convenience. Central heating. Special terms for winter residen
Apply: NORTHDALE HOTEL, St. Ouens, Jersey.

Apply: NORTHOALE HOTEL, St. Ouens, Jersey, L. G. Winner, wisely at Hotel L'Horizon Jets reg.), St. Brelade's Bay. Sheltered sunny position. Unsurpassed culsine. C.h., private bathrooms, sitting rooms available. Fully licensed. Autumn and winter terms from 6 gns, weekly for one month or longer from Oct. L.—Tel.; Southern 887. Ashley Courtenay recommended.

BALLYLICKEY HOUSE, head of Hantry Bay, Eire, beautifully situated in its own grounds. Modern lighting, heating, every comfort, some bedrooms with private bathrooms; excellent food, good library, fishing, boating, fully licensed.—Proprietress: MRS, GRAVES, Tel., Hantry 71.

FOR SALE

L ADIES' BROWN COUNTRY BROGUE SHOES. available in good average sizes. Price \$7.15/-per pair.—ALAN McAFEE, LTD., 38, Dover Street, London.

SECOND-HAND Lighting set consisting of 7 h.p.
Single cylinder Diesel engine, complete with
generator, switchboard and batteries. Suitable
for country estate. Details on application.— Box 7444

WANTED

A NTIQUE and obsolete Pistols and Revolvers wanted, particularly those marked "Colt."— TAYLERSON, 18, Furzefield Rd., Reigate, Surrey.

COMPLETE CONTENTS of a modern house required, within 25 miles of London. Onle good-class furniture considered. Cash available -Write Box 7388.

ELECTRIC LIGHT Generating Plant required. Complete with accumulators. Any condition.

And slow-speed Diesel or parafin engines wanted urgently.—R. S. & E. (SURBITON), LTD., Surbiton, Surrey. Tel.: ELMbridge 6521.

VGRY (Elephant tusks) and RHINOCERS HORNS bought for cash.—Communicate w

Box 7411.

JEWELLERY, SHLVER, E. C. Exceptional offers with cash by return for Diamond, all Gem and Gold Jeweilery (even if troken), Victorian jeweis, Cameos, real and cultured pearls, real Stone Bead necklets, Gold, Silver or Enamel Boxes, Singrims Bird Boxes, Antique and Modern Silver, Specially wanted; Coral Necklets, Silver Candiesticks and Trophy Cups (even if Inscribed).—
H. MILLER (Llandrindod), Ltd., Dept., C.L., 29, South Street, Worthing. (Bankers: Nat. Prov., Worthing.)

MANN & SHACKLETON pay good prices for Linen, Tablecloths, Bedspreads, Curtains, etc., Silver and Flated Articles, Jewellery of every description; also Ladies', Gentlemen's and Chil-dren's discarded or misfit garments and Furs. Offers or cheque by return for consignment sent. —Fern House, Norbiton, Surrey.

WANTED, large or small collections of Paintings.—A. L. COULTER, 33, Ain

£1-£1,000 GIVEN TO YOU. Hunt out 1 supply film props. I urgently need any old Junk, 1 supply film props. I urgently need any old flashioned dewellery (broken or whole, jet included, Buttons, Tie Pins, Native Curios, Ivortes, Silver-plated Articles, Studfboxes—any condition. Old Guns, Dagsers, Fans, Cuff-Links, Studs. Carved Pipes, Cardcases, old Diamond Jewellery, Lorgnettes, Russian Articles, Housekeepers' Chatelaines, Send reg, post, Cash or offer by return.—K. H. PAUL, 24, England's Lane, Hampstead, London, N.W.3. PRI. 7553.

"COUNTRY LIFE" COPIES

FOR SALE

COUNTRY LIFE," good condition, 1947-52, or separate years. What offers?—Box 7451

"COUNTRY LIFE," July 22, 1949, to Dec. 25, 1952 except Aux. 24, 1951. Excellent condition Offers.—Box 7456.

"COUNTRY LIFE," 1960, 1951, 1952, Complete, Perfect condition, What offers.—Box 7453

CONTINUED OVERLEAF

CONDITIONS OF SALE AND SUPPLY: This periodical is sold subject to the following conditions, namely, that it shall not, without the written consent of the publishers first given, be lent, re-sold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade except at the full retail price of 2/- and that it shall not be lent, re-sold, hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade; or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever.

CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE

DHILLIPS, SON & NEALE'S Auction Sales at Blenstock House, New Bond Street, afford executors, trustees and private owners a means of obtaining the highest current prices with a minimum of trouble and delay. All kinds of antique and modern furniture and effects are accepted and especially high prices are obtainable at present for decorative china, silver, jewelley and period furniture. Sales are held on Mondays and Tuesdays and goods are on view previous Friday and Saturday mornings. Cash offers on he obtained, if desired. For terms, entry forms and general advice, please apply. Phillips, Son and Relegate Sales and Staturday Mondays.

THROUGHOUT ESSEX and the EPPING FOREST DISTRICTS. Experienced for 50 years in the sale of all types of Property. Regular monthly sales of Furniture.—COMPTON GUY. Est, 1899, Auctioneers, Estata Agents and Surveyors, Leytonstone, Wanstead and Woodford Green.

CHRISTMAS GIFTS

A MINIATURE chest of fine Darjeeling Tea is an unusual and useful present. Send in your order together with remittance and we'll post to arrive Christmas week. 2 lb. chest for 154, 3 lb. chest 218, 6 lb. chest 596, 10 lb. chest 646.— STEPHEN CARWARDINE & CO. LTD. 46, Victoria House, Southampton Row, London, W.C.1.

AN IDEAL GIFT. Excellent range of selected French and German Wines. Entre deux Mers, 509; Portugueses Sauterne type "Palmela," 71-; Premieres Cotes de Bordeaux, Rich Sauterne, 8-; Vin Rose, 71-; Beaujolais Superieur, 10-; Durkheimer, 8:-; Liebfraumlich, 9-%; Berracasteler Riesling, 816; Tavel Rose, 9:-; "Mastersinger Riesling, 816; Tavel Rose, 9:-; "Mastersinger Sherry, pale, golden and rich brown, 15-6; "Mantersinger" Rum, 70° proof, 30:-; finest SCOTCH WHISKY, 70° proof to all customers), 35:- per bottle. Assorted cases. Six bottles care, pald. Write for list.—BERNARD SACHS, LTD., 27, Old Bond Street, W.1. Tel.: Hyde Park 0145.

A NSONS, of Piccadilly Arcade, Jermyn Street, S.W.I. have an attractive display of antique and modern china and glass suitable for presents that will give lasting pleasure.

CHOICE Christmas Wines, finest ever offered, Send for one of the most comprehensive wine lists in the country.—LAYTONS, Wine Merchants, 2a, Duke St. (Manchester Square), W.I. WEL, 1864.

GREAT BRITAIN TO KOREA AND MALAYA FUND. An Armistice has been signed in Korea, but the men have still to fight boredom and a terrible climate in Korea, and both climate and bandits in Malaya. Please help us to help THEM and send a donation to BRIAN REECE (Hon. Treasurer) at Secretary's Office, Splisili Court, Staplehurst, Kent.

HAVE you any pieces of SILVER or JEWEL-LERY lying idle—never used. WHY NOT EXCHANGE IT? We give good prices and have plenty of attractive Christmas Gifts to choose from. We shall be glad to buy any good pieces of silver or jewellery of any period. One of London's oldest and best-known Jewellers and Silver-smiths.—CARRINGTON & CO.. 130, Regent Street, London, W.I.

LAMPSHADES beautifully made, customers own materials, All types of wire work, e.g. lamp-shade frames, pot holders, baskets, brackets, to customers' requirements.—STARLITE MFG. CO., LTD., 85, Ebury Street, London, S.W.I.

OUR Exclusive Christmas Card Album is now ready. We have some unusual Christmas Gifts in stock, too.—T. J. HUTCHINS. 7. Davies Street, W.L. MAY, 0418.

R I GALLERIES, 195, Piccadilly, W.1. Royal Institute of Oil Painters, 66th Annual Exhi-bition, October 12-November 6. Daily 10-5, not Sundays, Admission 1:-.

GARDENING

A UTUMN STRAWBERRIES, anyone can grow a whacking crop of excellent quality "Red Rich" Strawberries in the open and pick them in Aug. Sept. or much later under glass. Plant in Autumn or Spring and pick a foil crop the first season. Runners 60 - per 100, 37.6 per 50, 12'- per dozen. C.P. Booking orders now. ST. CLAIR CUNNINGHAM, Hallmanor, Peebles.

BULBS suitable for naturalising 60:-1,000. King Alfred. Carlton, Flower Record, Fortune, Actea.—CALDICOTT, Lovelace Avenue, Solihuli,

CHINESE GEESE will live on grass. If you have a lawn, paddock or orchard, these birds will keep the lawn mown and supply meat, and eggs for the table. Send 1: for illustrated booklet and full particulars.—C. F. PERRY. The Orchard House, North Parrott, Crewkerne, Somerset.

CLASSICAL Garden Ornaments for sale, inclu Ing urns, vases, sundials, figures and seat— K. HUTCHISON, Headley Grove, Headley, r. Epsom, Surrey. Headley 14.

DELIGHTFUL COLLECTION of Dwarf Michaelmas Daisies. These attractive plants, 6in-lish in high ino staking required, cover themselves with bloom in lovely shades of blue, pink, red. Collection of 10 excellent named varieties 12..., carr. pd.—P. M. WHITE, Hickling Pastures, Meiton Mowbray.

FRENCH Autumn Fruiting Strawberries. Owing To exceptional recent growth runners twice grown in England now available at \$15 per 500. Send stamped envelope for leaflet giving des-cription and prices.—FYFIELD ESTATES, LTD., Lawn Farm, Milton, Pewsey, Wits.

GARDEN DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION Plans and surveys prepared for all kinds of garden designs and construction. R.H.S. award include 20 gold medals, the Lawrence Memorial Medal and the Sherwood Cup.—Write for particulars to GEORGE G. WHITELEGG, The Nurseries, Knockholt.

G ARDENS designed and constructed, altered or renovated by expert staff in any locality. Shrubs and plants from own extensive nurseries.

—JOHN WATERER, SONS & CRISP, LTD., Landscape Department, The Floral Mile, Twyford, Berks. Tel.: Wargrave 224-225.

GARDEN STONE. Old York paving for path terraces, etc., crazy paving: in 5- to 6-to loads; or rectangular slabs by the square yard. Please write: FRITH, 61, Calvert Road, Barnet.

GREENHOUSES precision-made by Waldor in non-corrosive aluminium alloy of gale-proof strength command a world-wide sale. Any length. Widths, 9, 12, 16, 18 and 28 feet. Lean-to's in three widths or to special requirements.—Wite for free brochure to Dept. 40c, WALDOR TOOL AND GAUGE, Droitwich, Worcs.

HARDY GERANIUMS, strong rooted plants in colours Blue or Red, will thrive in the open whout protection all year round. Perennial and frost-proof, 28:- per dozen.—NORMAN DAVIDSON (Dept. 16), North Lodge, Motherwell, Scotland.

MOTORISED GARDENING. Most makes movers, scythes, hedgetrimmers, cultivators, saws, lawn cleaners on show Demonstration and service covers 60 mile radius. H.P. and part exchanges. Ask for list GODFREYS, 5, Goodge Place, Goodge Street, W.I. MUSeum 3087 and Brenchley, Kent.

GARDENING-contd.

IRISES, Rainbow collection twelve modern vari-eties including new Pink iris 27.6. Dollar Col-lection nine American novelties 35:—WALTON PARK NURSERIES LTD., Walton-on-Thames,

OUICKTHORNS, extra quality, fibrous-rooted 2-year, 12-18 ins., 18-, 160-; 3-year, 18-24 ins. 22-, 217-; 24-30 ins., 34-, 220-; extra heavy, 30-d0 ins., 35-, 330-, oVAL-LEAF PRIVET, transplanted, 1-14 ft., 25-, 25-; 14-2 ft., 35-, 340-; 224 ft., 59-, 470-. Prices are at per 100 and per 1,000 respectively. CUPRESSUS LAWSONIANA. 18-24 ins., 120- per 100. BEECH, 18-24 ins., 59-per 100. LOMBARDY POPLARS, well-furnished trees, 5-6 ft., 33- per doz., 6-6 ft., 39- per doz. All above, carriage paid. C.W.O. GARDEN BEAUTY PRODUCTS, Wickford, Essex. Tel. 2152.

TENNIS COURTS by RESILICO, LTD., So Makers of World's most perfect patent gree no-upkeep rubberised complaint free courts. Terminus Rd., Eastbourne, also in South Africa

TAKE the backache out of weeding by using the Pinner Easi-Kneeler, the kneeling aid especi-ally designed for the gardener.—Details from WOODMANS, Pinner, Middx.

TENNIS COURTS TENNIS COURTS.
Hard, non-attention or grass constructed.
Estimates free.—IAN G. WALKER, D.H.R.U.,
F.R.H.S., Tennis Court Dept., South Godstone,
Surrey. Tel.: South Godstone 3108.

SITUATIONS

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-44 inclusive or a woman aged 18-59 inclusive unless he or she, or the employment, is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order, 1852.

VACANT

A GRONOMIST required for Sugar Estates in Jamaica. Salary according to qualifications and experience. House and other perquisites provided. Apply stating full particulars to

E DUCATED man or married couple wanted to assist owner of private estate in the marketing of produce and the running of a retail shop in country town. Energy, initiative, and highest personal references would be essential.—Box 7454.

ADY able to take charge of riding and qualified also to teach kindergarten subjects is required January for congenial resident post in boys' prep, school, recognised by Min. of Ed.—Apply Headmaster, Perrott Hill, nr. Crewkerne,

RESIDENT GENERAL MAID required for house in Wimbledon, London. Salary & and ample free time. Other help kept. Foreign women not objected to. Phone MISS FERGUSON, GERRARD 5861.

WANTED

A VALLABLE IMMEDIATELY, Domestic and Nursery Staff including: Cook-generals, Mothers' Helps, Working Housekeepers, Nannies, Nursery Governesses, Married Couples, Gardeners, Chaufleurs, etc., for positions throughout Ensland. Under distinguished patronage, Immediate attention.—THE SLOUGH EMPLOYMENT AGENCY, 30/32, William Street, Slough. Tel., Slough 24141.

HIGH-CLASS Dressmaker visits nouses, provinces. Outsizes, alterations Expert fitter. Excellent refs.—Box 7448.

MOTOR CARS AND VEHICLES

FOR SALE AND WANTED

JACK OLDING, LIMITED,
Offer:

1962 44-litrn Large Bore Standard Steel Baloon,
two-tone grey. One owner, 19,500 miles, £3,550,
1961 44-litrn Large Bore Standard Steel Baloon,
black, 19,000 miles, £3,250,
1961 Bentley Foursome Coupe by Park Ward,
Black/blue leather, £3,250,
1969 Bentley Foursome Coupe by Park Ward,
Black/blue leather, £3,250,
1969 Bentley Countryman 2-door Saloon, 38,000
miles, £2,650,
1953 Daimler Conquest Saloon, One owner,
Black/green leather, 1,500 miles, £1,425,
Also a selection of high-class new cars for
immediate delivery,
Audley House, North Audley Street, MAYfair
5242.

Audiey House, North Audiey Street. MAThair 5242.

PURCHASE YOUR NEW CAR from Leading London Agents. All makes. Immediate and early delivery. Part exchanges. Used cars purchased.—MARYLEBONE GARAGE AND CAR SALES, LTD. Dorset Close, Gloucester Place, N.W.1. (Opposite Dorset House.) PAD. 0091.

ROWLAND SMITH'S, the Car Buyers. All makes wanted for cash. Open 9-7 weekdays, inc. Saturdays.—Hampstead High Street, London Hampstead Tube, N.W.3. (Tel.: HAM. 5041.)

VANGUARD 1949. Utility. Removable seats; caravan attachment. Invaluable for market-gardener, smallholder. To be seen Midlands.—Tel.: Leysters 255.

VAUXHALL VELOX, late 1952 (square engine).
8,000 miles, as new. Heater, radio, etc. Pas-uddous owner. For sale or exchange smaller car, cash adjustment.—PLOMMER, 146, Maidstone Road, Chatham, Kent. Tel.; 3490.

REPAIRS AND OVERHAULS

DAIMLER and Lanchester specialists since 1912.—DEBNAM MOTORS, 17, Atherstone Mews, S.W.7. WEStern 4541.

CAR HIRE SERVICE

HASLEMBRE HIRE CARS (Dept. N.19) Morris House, Aldershot. Tel.; Aldershot. 58I. Special winter rates, Current model Morris cars from E% for 4 weeks, October-March, NO MILE-AGE CHARGE, NO MILE-RAGE LIMIT. Cars based in Ostend, Beigium, for Continental Louring.

in Ostend, Belgium, for Continental touring.

H BRE a car as private as your own from Victor

Britain, the Car Hire Specialist. Pay less
and always get a new car. Self-drive Morris
Oxford, Ford Consul or Vauxhail Velox 6-cylinder
from £1 a day or £6 a week and an easy 8d, per
mile. All petrol and oil free.—Write, telephone or
call VICTOR BRITAIN, LTD, 12a, Berkeley
Street, London, W.1. (Tel.: GROsvenor 4881), or 11,
Gt. Cumberland Place, Marble Arch, W.1 (Tel.:
AMBassador 2014).

AMBassador 2014).

RISH TOURING. Hire and Drive the Morris
Oxford or Minor, Limousine Hire by Humber
Pullmans.—SHELBOURNE MOTOR CO., LTD.,
20, Kildare Street, Dublin.

LIVESTOCK

BOXER PEDIGREE PUPPIES, Champion show standard, Fawn, From 12 guineas, Born July 26, BEVERLEY, Rowley Drive, Cranleigh, Surrey, 765.

ENGLISH MASTIFF PUPPLES. Finest pedi-gree. Guards, companions. Ideal with children. Also Bull Terrier litter.—MAYNE, Calstock, Cornwall.

Calstock, Cornwall.

HUNTERS, Hacks and Ponies for sale; 60
animals to choose from, all of best quality.
Perfectly schooled and fully warranted.—DARLEY
SCHOOL OF EQUITATION, Red House, Darley
Dale, Derbyshire. Tel.: Darley Dale 83.

STAFF, BULL-TERRIER PUPS, sale. Champion bred. Perfect specimens.—ROSEACRE,
Woldingham (3110, Surrey.

Two beautiful Red Dachshund bitches, five
months old, and ten weeks. House reared.
In shining condition. Affectionate. Parents
shew winners. Want country homes with real
dog lovers. No kennels, Reasonable prices.—
MISS AINOTT and MISS McLARTY, Nunnery
Close, Wolvercote, Oxford. Tel.: (3152.

classified fied properties CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1195

DIRECTORY ESTATE AGENTS, AUCTIONEERS, SURVEYORS AND VALUERS

AMERSHAM, GREAT MISSENDEN, CHESHAM. The lovely Chiltern coun-CHESHAM. The lovely Chiltern country.—Pretty & ELLIS, Amersham (Tel. 28), Gt. Missenden (28) and Chesham (16).

BERKS, BUCKS and surrounding Counties; Town and Country Properties of all (ypes.—MARTS & Pol.8 (Incorporating WATTS & SON), 23, Market Place, Reading (Tel. 60206), and at Caversham, Wokingham, Bracknell and High Wycombe.

BRIGHTON GAY, F.A.L.P.A., Auctioneers, Estate Agents, Valuers and Surveyors. For Properties throughout Devon and S. Cornwall (St. Mawes and Helford river areas).—Offices: Barnstaple (Tel. 4131), N. Devon.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE AND E. BERKS. A, C. Frost & Co., Beaconstield (Tel. 600), Gerrards Cross (Tel. 2277), Burnham (Tel. 1000) and Farnham Common (Tel. 300),

BUCKS. Details of Residential Properties now available on application to HETHER-INGTON & SECRETT, F.A.I., Estate Offices, Ger-rards Cross (Tel. 2014 and 2510), and Beaconsfield (Tel. 249 and 1054), and at London, W.5.

ESTATE AGENTS-contd.

CHELTENHAM & THE COTSWOLDS.

- Particulars of available properties on application to CAVENDISH HOUSE ESTATE OFFICES, 48, Promenade, Cheltenham. Tel 55961. OFFICES, Tel. 52081.

COTSWOLDS. For small period houses or cottages, to buy or sell, consult BILLINGS AND SONS, Auctioneers and Estate Agents, 54, Winchcombe Street, Cheltenham (Tel. 55774) and 7, Middle Row, Chipping Norton, Oxon (Tel. 12).

DEVON and S.W. COUNTIES. For Selected list of PROPERTIES.—RIPPOR BOSWELL & Co., F.A.I., Exeter. Tel. 3204

DEVON. For full details of Farms and Residential Property apply J. GORDON VICK, F.R.I.C.S., F.A.I., Okehampton (Tel. 22).

EAST DEVON COAST AND COUN-TRY. Properties of all types.—Thomas Sanders & Staff, Sidmouth (Tel. 343), and Axminster (Tel. 3341).

ESSEX AND SUFFOLK, Country Properties and Farms.—C. M. STANFORD AND SON, Colchester (Tel. 3165, 4 lines).

GRIBBLE, BOOTH & SHEPHERD, specialise in the small Period Country Houses. Farms and Cottages of character throughout the south-western counties.— 17. Hendford, Yeovil (Tel. 434).

ESTATE AGENTS—contd.

HAMPSHIRE and adjoining countles.— CURTIS & WATSON, Auctioneers, Surveyors, Land Agents and Valuers, 4. High Street, Alton (Tel. 2261-2), and the Estate Offices, Harriey Wintney (Tel. 296-7).

HAMPSHIRE AND NEARBY COUNTIES. Pertinent particulars of Houses TIES. Pertinent particulars of Houses and Cottages promptly posted to prospective purchasers. Vendors are also offered a specialised sales service.—Gribble, Booth AND SHEPHERD, Basingstoke. Tel. 1234.

HAMPSHIRE-SURREY BORDER.
EGGAR & Co., Chartered Auctioneers
and Estate Agents, Surveyors and Valuers.
74, Castle Street, Farnham, Surrey (Tel.
Farnham 6221/2).

HENLEY-ON-THAMES and district For all classes of Properties.—J. CHAMBERS & Co., 17, Hart Street. Tel.; Henley 71.

| RELAND. Farms and Sporting Properties, Hotels, City Residences, Investment Pro-perties for Sale, consult STOKES & QUIRKE, M.I.A.A., Auctioneers, Kildare Street, Dublin, and Clonuel.

PRELAND. Stud farms, country and sporting properties, suburban and investment properties. We offer a comprehensive list.—HAMILTON AND HAMILTON (ESTATES), LTD., Dublin.

JERSEY, CHANNEL ISLANDS.—E. S TAYLOR & Co., 18, Hill Street, St. Helier Agents for superior residential properties

ESTATE AGENTS—contd.

Properties, Houses, Hotels, etc.—Apply: GROUNDSELLS, Estate Agents, Newport, Wight (Tel. 2171).

KINGSTON, COOMBE HILL AND DISTRICT. Comprehensive register of all available properties gladly forwarded on request. — A. G. Bonsor, Stevens & Co., 82, Eden Street, Kingston-on-Thames. (Tel.: Kingston 0022). Sales, Surveys, Valuations.

SURREY. Property in all parts of the county.—W. K. MOORE & Co., Surveyors, Carshalton (Tel. Wallington 5577, 4 lines).

SUSSEX and ADJOINING COUNTIES .-JARVIS & CO., of Haywards Heath, specialise in high-class Residences and Estates, many of which are solely in their hands (Tel. 700).

Tunbridge Wells, between London and the coast. For Residential Proper-ties.—Brackett & Sons (Est. 1828), 27-29, High Street, Tunbridge Wells (Tel. 1153).

YEOVIL AND DISTRICT. Properties porset and East Devon.—Palmer & Snell Auction and Estate Offices, Yeovil (Tels. 2: and 1796).

Published every Thursday for the Proprietors, COUNTRY LIFE, LTD., by GEORGE NEWNES, LTD., Tower House, London, W.C.2. Printed in England by SUN PRINTERS, LTD., London and Watford, Registered at the G.P.O. as a newspaper and for Canadian Magazine Post. Entered as second class matter at the New York, U.S.A., Post Office. Sole Agents: Australia and New Zealand, Gordon and Gotch (A/sia) Ltd.; South Africa, Central News Agency, Ltd. Annual subscription rates including postage: Inland and Abroad (excepting Canada), 113s. 8d.; Canada, 111s. 6d.



By Appointment
Purveyor of Cherry Heering
to
The late King George VI



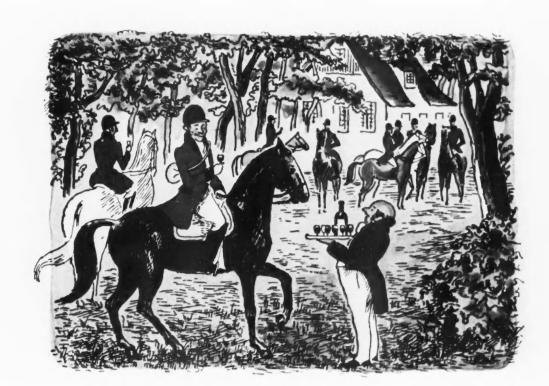
By Appointment Purveyor of Cherry Heering to H. M. King Frederik IX



By Appointment
Purveyor of Cherry Heering
to H. M.
King Gustaf VI Adolf



By Appointment
Purveyor of Cherry Heering
to H. M.
The Queen of the Netherlands



Precious moments

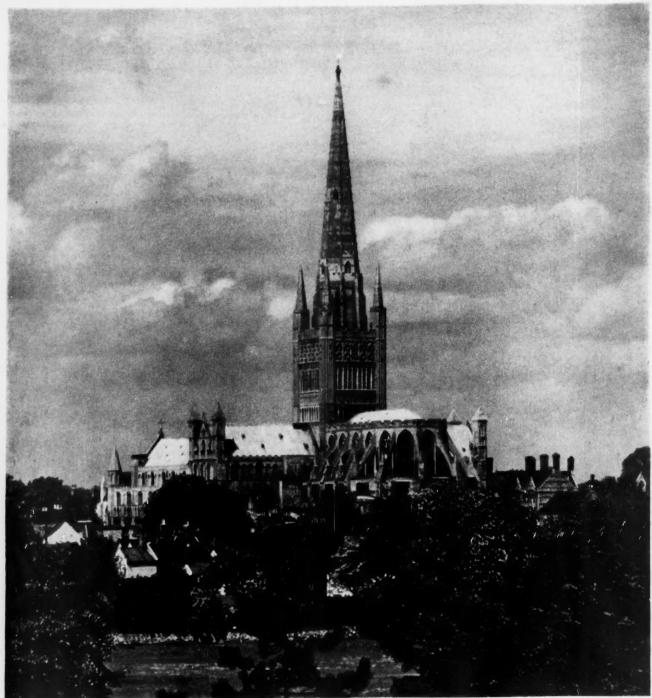
Through four generations CHERRY HEERING has witnessed as well as created many precious moments.

Unchanged since 1818, this old Danish delight will grace your day whenever and wherever you meet with it.



CHERRY HEERING

World famous liqueur since 1818



A Kodachrome photograph

A fine city, NORWICH

This magnificent Cathedral, founded by the Normans nearly 900 years ago, stands today as a testimony to the work of men who were filled with inspiration and imagination. Through the centuries it has withstood the ravages of wars, the vagaries of men and the test of time. It is not surprising that the Norwich Union Insurance Societies, established over 150 years ago by men with broad vision and a keen sense of the community's needs, should adopt Norwich Cathedral as their 'motif'. Today it is recognised throughout the world as a symbol of all that is best in insurance.



NORWICH UNION

INSURANCE SOCIETIES, NORWICH

Branches and Agencies throughout the World

A print of this advertisement may be obtained on application to the Societies' Publicity Department.